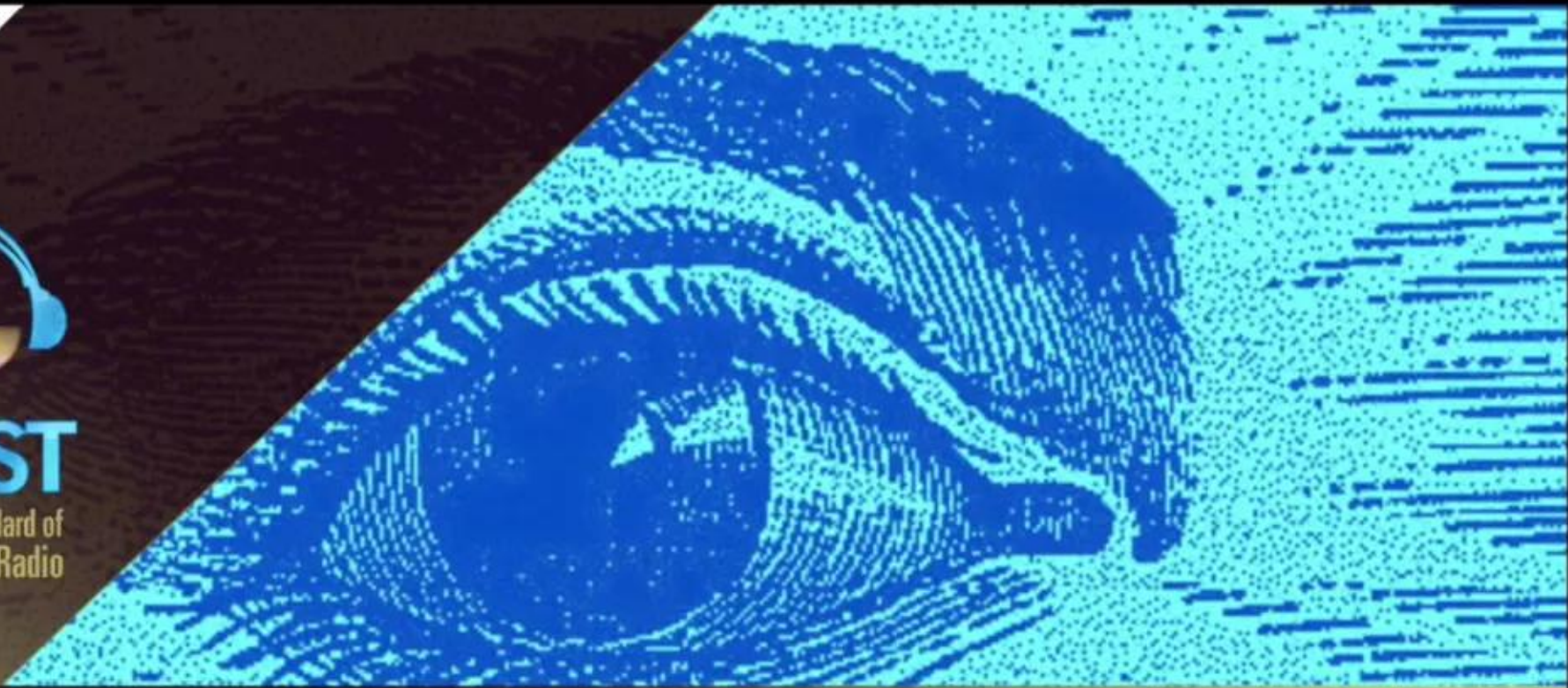


08/25/13



CHAD LEWIS

1  
00:00:24,909 --> 00:00:19,030

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,529 --> 00:00:24,919

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,170 --> 00:00:28,539

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:37,240 --> 00:00:35,180

here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5  
00:00:40,660 --> 00:00:37,250

Chris in the para casts we're gonna take

6  
00:00:42,759 --> 00:00:40,670

a detour from mostly UFOs this week a

7  
00:00:44,710 --> 00:00:42,769

little bit later in the show but right

8  
00:00:47,530 --> 00:00:44,720

now we want to just take a moment or two

9  
00:00:49,060 --> 00:00:47,540

to observe the passing of a fellow

10  
00:00:50,799 --> 00:00:49,070

traveler and I mentioned them briefly in

11  
00:00:52,469 --> 00:00:50,809

last week's episode it's a small

12  
00:00:56,679 --> 00:00:52,479

universe of people who have produced

13  
00:00:59,259 --> 00:00:56,689

paranormal radio year after year and a

14

00:01:02,079 --> 00:00:59,269

lot of us are a little bit older than we

15

00:01:06,070 --> 00:01:02,089

used to be I expect them on the same age

16

00:01:09,010 --> 00:01:06,080

group as art Bell or George Noory or as

17

00:01:10,539 --> 00:01:09,020

a matter of fact our friend Don Ecker so

18

00:01:13,899 --> 00:01:10,549

we never know of course we have these

19

00:01:18,340 --> 00:01:13,909

young up-and-coming whippersnappers like

20

00:01:20,679 --> 00:01:18,350

Christopher O'Brien Wow I don't feel

21

00:01:23,469 --> 00:01:20,689

young Wow speak for yourself my friend

22

00:01:27,459 --> 00:01:23,479

yeah but I know you were on the show

23

00:01:29,200 --> 00:01:27,469

every so often Kevin Smith and he has

24

00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:29,210

been doing online radio since the early

25

00:01:33,849 --> 00:01:32,240

2000s kind of a little bit before I got

26

00:01:37,300 --> 00:01:33,859

into the game with the tech night out

27

00:01:40,149 --> 00:01:37,310

live he was treated in the hospital for

28

00:01:42,969 --> 00:01:40,159

a heart condition and then when he left

29

00:01:45,639 --> 00:01:42,979

the hospital he was seized and he didn't

30

00:01:47,830 --> 00:01:45,649

survive an unfortunate thing because the

31

00:01:49,809 --> 00:01:47,840

guy wasn't all that old you know if

32

00:01:52,179 --> 00:01:49,819

person doesn't live to 110 these days I

33

00:01:54,730 --> 00:01:52,189

think they could have hung around for a

34

00:01:56,889 --> 00:01:54,740

few more years like Jim Mosely anyway

35

00:01:58,959 --> 00:01:56,899

Kevin Smith is no longer with us but you

36

00:02:01,090 --> 00:01:58,969

knew him and you were on his show yeah

37

00:02:05,249 --> 00:02:01,100

actually I was one of his first guests

38

00:02:08,889 --> 00:02:05,259

way back in I think it was 2004 2005

39

00:02:12,820 --> 00:02:08,899

Kevin you know was a was a pretty

40

00:02:15,730 --> 00:02:12,830

interesting guy and I think a fairly up

41

00:02:18,160 --> 00:02:15,740

to speed host for the you know the width

42

00:02:20,610 --> 00:02:18,170

and breadth of subject matter that these

43

00:02:23,800 --> 00:02:20,620

types of shows Kevin's show our show

44

00:02:27,250 --> 00:02:23,810

coast-to-coast you really have to you

45

00:02:30,230 --> 00:02:27,260

know have a bit of research kind of

46

00:02:32,360 --> 00:02:30,240

chops on your under your hat and

47

00:02:34,430 --> 00:02:32,370

Kevin managed to uh I think stay ahead

48

00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:34,440

of the curve in in a lot of the subject

49

00:02:39,050 --> 00:02:36,480

areas and I thought he was a very good

50

00:02:41,240 --> 00:02:39,060

radio host and had a very interesting

51  
00:02:43,550 --> 00:02:41,250  
background spent a lot of time overseas

52  
00:02:45,800 --> 00:02:43,560  
I think he trained law enforcement

53  
00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:45,810  
officers actually overseas at one point

54  
00:02:50,540 --> 00:02:48,840  
and you know I did do a show on quite a

55  
00:02:52,840 --> 00:02:50,550  
number of occasions and always had a

56  
00:02:55,460 --> 00:02:52,850  
good time he seemed a little bit

57  
00:02:57,530 --> 00:02:55,470  
entrenched in a particular reality view

58  
00:02:59,420 --> 00:02:57,540  
but you know after you've been exposed

59  
00:03:02,240 --> 00:02:59,430  
to this stuff for the amount of years

60  
00:03:05,330 --> 00:03:02,250  
that he had and and of course you and I

61  
00:03:07,250 --> 00:03:05,340  
have Jana you do tend to lose a little

62  
00:03:09,560 --> 00:03:07,260  
bit of your objectivity I think I think

63  
00:03:12,590 --> 00:03:09,570

you make up your mind and in some ways

64

00:03:15,560 --> 00:03:12,600

shapes and forms and and Kevin was like

65

00:03:19,460 --> 00:03:15,570

that but I recall the last time I was on

66

00:03:22,400 --> 00:03:19,470

his show he kept insisting that the call

67

00:03:25,730 --> 00:03:22,410

came to call vote on of course who is

68

00:03:28,610 --> 00:03:25,740

the Mayan King riding the rocket ship in

69

00:03:30,890 --> 00:03:28,620

the famous von daniken interpretation

70

00:03:33,140 --> 00:03:30,900

you know I've been to Planck a number of

71

00:03:35,630 --> 00:03:33,150

occasions very familiar with the

72

00:03:38,990 --> 00:03:35,640

archeology of the spy in I had a hard

73

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,000

time talking to him that the call was

74

00:03:44,600 --> 00:03:41,280

not eight feet tall he was under six

75

00:03:47,180 --> 00:03:44,610

feet tall and he just you know I was

76  
00:03:49,640 --> 00:03:47,190  
wrong and he was right yeah I mean Kevin

77  
00:03:52,520 --> 00:03:49,650  
was was kind of like that he he was

78  
00:03:55,010 --> 00:03:52,530  
pretty definitive in his particular

79  
00:03:58,190 --> 00:03:55,020  
beliefs and stuff and that's okay I

80  
00:04:00,740 --> 00:03:58,200  
thought he made a very great radio host

81  
00:04:02,750 --> 00:04:00,750  
was very gracious and he'll be sadly

82  
00:04:05,360 --> 00:04:02,760  
missed I think he had a lot of fans out

83  
00:04:07,040 --> 00:04:05,370  
there but anyway we're certainly sad to

84  
00:04:08,900 --> 00:04:07,050  
see one of our fellow travelers no

85  
00:04:11,810 --> 00:04:08,910  
longer with us our best to his family

86  
00:04:14,480 --> 00:04:11,820  
and his friends and there you go Kevin

87  
00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:14,490  
Smith no relation by the way to the one

88  
00:04:18,220 --> 00:04:16,799

in show business the other Kevin Smith I

89

00:04:21,560 --> 00:04:18,230

know when you try to look him up online

90

00:04:25,640 --> 00:04:21,570

that gets to be rather confusing yeah

91

00:04:27,170 --> 00:04:25,650

it's a rather rather common name but but

92

00:04:29,660 --> 00:04:27,180

Kevin was an uncommon guy I really I

93

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:29,670

really did enjoy doing his show and you

94

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:31,440

know I didn't do it too many times half

95

00:04:36,980 --> 00:04:34,320

a dozen or so but over the years I you

96

00:04:38,510 --> 00:04:36,990

know touch bases with him and we did we

97

00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:38,520

did talk on the phone from time to time

98

00:04:42,189 --> 00:04:40,639

and compare notes and uh you know

99

00:04:44,050 --> 00:04:42,199

was a really nice guy I remember when he

100

00:04:47,709 --> 00:04:44,060

visited Sedona about three or four years

101  
00:04:49,689 --> 00:04:47,719  
ago we had a nice talk and and and he

102  
00:04:51,879 --> 00:04:49,699  
seemed pretty excited about how a show

103  
00:04:53,499 --> 00:04:51,889  
was going and you know again yeah you're

104  
00:04:56,379 --> 00:04:53,509  
right gene it's it's really sad when we

105  
00:04:59,200 --> 00:04:56,389  
lose people you know too soon Kevin I

106  
00:05:00,939 --> 00:04:59,210  
think I had a lot of life and and and

107  
00:05:02,409 --> 00:05:00,949  
you know it's too bad that we're not

108  
00:05:05,080 --> 00:05:02,419  
gonna be able to uh see where it was

109  
00:05:06,339 --> 00:05:05,090  
gonna take us his show and and and some

110  
00:05:09,010 --> 00:05:06,349  
of the things that he was investigating

111  
00:05:10,570 --> 00:05:09,020  
and researching and I have to be honest

112  
00:05:11,980 --> 00:05:10,580  
with you I wasn't terribly familiar with

113  
00:05:13,809 --> 00:05:11,990

the show I hadn't listened to it and

114

00:05:16,179 --> 00:05:13,819

that because I'm trying to be a big

115

00:05:18,100 --> 00:05:16,189

muckety-muck or anything or an egomaniac

116

00:05:19,779 --> 00:05:18,110

the thing is Here I am so busy with my

117

00:05:22,119 --> 00:05:19,789

two shows this one in the tech night out

118

00:05:24,519 --> 00:05:22,129

live and my writing and research I don't

119

00:05:26,980 --> 00:05:24,529

have time to listen to other shows no

120

00:05:28,689 --> 00:05:26,990

criticism intended I just don't have the

121

00:05:30,670 --> 00:05:28,699

time speaking of making time to do

122

00:05:32,920 --> 00:05:30,680

things you of course are taking valuable

123

00:05:35,409 --> 00:05:32,930

time away from a certain book that

124

00:05:36,760 --> 00:05:35,419

you're writing stalking the herd I want

125

00:05:38,649 --> 00:05:36,770

to understand this because you mentioned

126

00:05:41,769 --> 00:05:38,659

this on last week's episode was mr. Fox

127

00:05:45,070 --> 00:05:41,779

and that is you had to go back to was it

128

00:05:47,439 --> 00:05:45,080

New Mexico because something you had

129

00:05:48,579 --> 00:05:47,449

assembled some material disappeared when

130

00:05:51,459 --> 00:05:48,589

you left of things yeah

131

00:05:53,230 --> 00:05:51,469

and that was kind of a strange I still

132

00:05:55,119 --> 00:05:53,240

haven't figured out what what happened

133

00:05:58,420 --> 00:05:55,129

yeah I ended up missing about five

134

00:06:01,149 --> 00:05:58,430

pounds of of research that I had you

135

00:06:04,179 --> 00:06:01,159

know a comb through and and selected

136

00:06:06,939 --> 00:06:04,189

over gosh over a week and and I got home

137

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:06,949

open my bag and it was gone I didn't I

138

00:06:11,740 --> 00:06:09,199

never saw it from the time that I packed

139

00:06:13,480 --> 00:06:11,750

it at my brother's house too to the time

140

00:06:16,329 --> 00:06:13,490

that I opened it up expecting to see it

141

00:06:18,820 --> 00:06:16,339

see the file and start going through it

142

00:06:21,969 --> 00:06:18,830

very excitedly you know I spent quite a

143

00:06:23,769 --> 00:06:21,979

bit of time combing through probably the

144

00:06:26,320 --> 00:06:23,779

largest database related to the

145

00:06:29,219 --> 00:06:26,330

unexplained livestock death phenomenon

146

00:06:33,129 --> 00:06:29,229

David Perkins library and and much to my

147

00:06:34,959 --> 00:06:33,139

you know just absolute joy and and

148

00:06:38,050 --> 00:06:34,969

thankfulness he spent an entire day

149

00:06:41,860 --> 00:06:38,060

recreating and REE copying everything

150

00:06:44,079 --> 00:06:41,870

that I had lost so I've finally back in

151

00:06:46,029 --> 00:06:44,089

the driver's seat again with you know

152

00:06:47,920 --> 00:06:46,039

the majority of the material that ended

153

00:06:51,070 --> 00:06:47,930

up missing one of the things that really

154

00:06:54,640 --> 00:06:51,080

kind of was a little icky and was all

155

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:54,650

the police reports that

156

00:06:59,650 --> 00:06:57,199

Valdez who of course we had on two weeks

157

00:07:01,210 --> 00:06:59,660

ago three weeks ago he supplied me with

158

00:07:03,070 --> 00:07:01,220

copies of all his dad's cattle

159

00:07:06,400 --> 00:07:03,080

mutilation official police reports and

160

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:06,410

and those I haven't replaced and you

161

00:07:10,450 --> 00:07:08,960

know it's it's just one of those things

162

00:07:14,350 --> 00:07:10,460

you know you just don't know I'm not

163

00:07:16,480 --> 00:07:14,360

really prone to you know flying off into

164

00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:16,490

paranoia and conspiracy and all that but

165

00:07:21,939 --> 00:07:19,520

it is a little strange that the material

166

00:07:23,800 --> 00:07:21,949

disappeared and that I was kind of held

167

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:23,810

up from taking the first bus in the

168

00:07:29,290 --> 00:07:25,520

morning had to wait five hours to take

169

00:07:30,670 --> 00:07:29,300

the second bus in the afternoon and come

170

00:07:32,500 --> 00:07:30,680

to learn that they had overbooked the

171

00:07:35,080 --> 00:07:32,510

first bus by eleven people which is

172

00:07:36,689 --> 00:07:35,090

unheard of in the bus business I thought

173

00:07:42,760 --> 00:07:36,699

they only did that with airplanes

174

00:07:44,170 --> 00:07:42,770

exactly oh boy what kind of the yadus

175

00:07:46,210 --> 00:07:44,180

stand all the way at that like a New

176

00:07:46,510 --> 00:07:46,220

York subway seriously how long a trip is

177

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:46,520

it

178

00:07:52,870 --> 00:07:50,240

from Albuquerque to Flagstaff which is

179

00:07:56,200 --> 00:07:52,880

you know where the the closest that the

180

00:07:59,290 --> 00:07:56,210

bus will stop you know on South about an

181

00:08:01,930 --> 00:07:59,300

hour from Flagstaff but but you know I

182

00:08:05,529 --> 00:08:01,940

guess the the story has a happy ending

183

00:08:08,860 --> 00:08:05,539

I'm sitting here looking at maybe four

184

00:08:11,250 --> 00:08:08,870

pounds of material that I'm compiling

185

00:08:14,589 --> 00:08:11,260

the hardest chapter of the book the the

186

00:08:18,180 --> 00:08:14,599

1970s and the thousands of cases that

187

00:08:21,010 --> 00:08:18,190

were reported some would yet some not

188

00:08:23,230 --> 00:08:21,020

with the hysteria that swept the Midwest

189

00:08:26,439 --> 00:08:23,240

and Rocky Mountain States and seventy

190

00:08:29,200 --> 00:08:26,449

four five and six very very dense very

191

00:08:33,159 --> 00:08:29,210

difficult chapter to write and the only

192

00:08:35,560 --> 00:08:33,169

real go-to guy in this particular time

193

00:08:38,680 --> 00:08:35,570

period for these cases is David Perkins

194

00:08:40,360 --> 00:08:38,690

hence my trip there but I did make a

195

00:08:43,570 --> 00:08:40,370

trip up to Colorado here this last

196

00:08:45,100 --> 00:08:43,580

weekend and boy we sure had a lot of

197

00:08:47,949 --> 00:08:45,110

sightings up in the San Luis Valley

198

00:08:50,699 --> 00:08:47,959

there were five in two days that I was

199

00:08:53,170 --> 00:08:50,709

up there and I'm happy to say that we've

200

00:08:55,960 --> 00:08:53,180

were well on the way of getting our

201  
00:08:58,990 --> 00:08:55,970  
second camera up for this San Luis

202  
00:09:01,540 --> 00:08:59,000  
Valley camera project and we we finally

203  
00:09:02,980 --> 00:09:01,550  
finalized the details for a high-speed

204  
00:09:04,990 --> 00:09:02,990  
internet connection for the entire

205  
00:09:06,420 --> 00:09:05,000  
system which is a major major hurdle

206  
00:09:08,670 --> 00:09:06,430  
that we've been struggling

207  
00:09:11,460 --> 00:09:08,680  
with once you do that by the way to make

208  
00:09:13,620 --> 00:09:11,470  
a long story short once we do that we'll

209  
00:09:15,150 --> 00:09:13,630  
try to work out a way to present it on

210  
00:09:17,010 --> 00:09:15,160  
Chris's site it's not an easy thing

211  
00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:17,020  
because some of the techniques we're

212  
00:09:22,650 --> 00:09:19,360  
going to try and no longer being done so

213  
00:09:24,930 --> 00:09:22,660

I suggested an html5 solution which may

214

00:09:27,060 --> 00:09:24,940

mean nothing to anybody but maybe it'll

215

00:09:29,490 --> 00:09:27,070

work this week we will focus on

216

00:09:30,720 --> 00:09:29,500

something other than UFOs or at least I

217

00:09:34,800 --> 00:09:30,730

don't think it has anything to do with

218

00:09:38,190 --> 00:09:34,810

UFOs and that is the VanMeter visitor

219

00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:38,200

and the subtitle of this book from Chad

220

00:09:44,519 --> 00:09:41,200

Lewis Noah Voss and Kevin Lee Nelson is

221

00:09:48,300 --> 00:09:44,529

a true and mysterious encounter with the

222

00:09:51,420 --> 00:09:48,310

unknown the van reader visitor is it a

223

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:51,430

Mothman in the Midwest more to come with

224

00:10:00,720 --> 00:09:58,699

[Music]

225

00:10:02,639 --> 00:10:00,730

attack of the rock odes

226

00:10:04,410 --> 00:10:02,649

has been well received by critics and

227

00:10:07,530 --> 00:10:04,420

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

228

00:10:09,900 --> 00:10:07,540

story you'll never forget a former US

229

00:10:11,820 --> 00:10:09,910

military intelligence officer is haunted

230

00:10:14,280 --> 00:10:11,830

by intense dreams about a beautiful

231

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:14,290

woman pleading for his help after a

232

00:10:19,530 --> 00:10:17,440

terrible battle in outer space but the

233

00:10:21,420 --> 00:10:19,540

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

234

00:10:24,510 --> 00:10:21,430

him into a telepathic love affair with a

235

00:10:26,850 --> 00:10:24,520

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

236

00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:26,860

destroying the earth and now the

237

00:10:32,160 --> 00:10:29,680

gripping tale continues in the coming of

238

00:10:34,769 --> 00:10:32,170

the protectors it's the second book of

239

00:10:36,930 --> 00:10:34,779

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

240

00:10:39,990 --> 00:10:36,940

adventure that fits our hapless heroes

241

00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:40,000

against powerful fanatical enemies that

242

00:10:44,490 --> 00:10:41,920

threaten the lives of freedom loving

243

00:10:47,240 --> 00:10:44,500

beings everywhere attack of the rock

244

00:10:49,980 --> 00:10:47,250

eggs and the coming of the protectors

245

00:10:52,890 --> 00:10:49,990

classic science fiction at its best

246

00:10:59,300 --> 00:10:52,900

available now for more details visit

247

00:11:02,430 --> 00:10:59,310

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

248

00:11:04,530 --> 00:11:02,440

mics tenors and fremitus resources and

249

00:11:06,480 --> 00:11:04,540

no time in history have precious metals

250

00:11:08,940 --> 00:11:06,490

been more important certainly not in my

251  
00:11:11,340 --> 00:11:08,950  
22 years in the industry the dollar has

252  
00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:11,350  
lost over 90% of its value in the last

253  
00:11:14,640 --> 00:11:12,160  
60 years

254  
00:11:16,769 --> 00:11:14,650  
no fiat currency has ever survived the

255  
00:11:21,019 --> 00:11:16,779  
government printing presses ours is not

256  
00:11:25,199 --> 00:11:21,029  
a mutant the time is now to be proactive

257  
00:11:27,090 --> 00:11:25,209  
1-866-37 extension 1 1 6 anything tied

258  
00:11:30,930 --> 00:11:27,100  
to the dollar is at risk

259  
00:11:33,420 --> 00:11:30,940  
CDs annuities 401ks IRAs stocks bonds

260  
00:11:35,370 --> 00:11:33,430  
you name it so decide do you want to

261  
00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,380  
leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

262  
00:11:39,800 --> 00:11:37,839  
your family the choice is yours call me

263  
00:11:43,290 --> 00:11:39,810

at one eight hundred six eight six two

264

00:11:45,480 --> 00:11:43,300

237 extension one one six that's one

265

00:11:48,329 --> 00:11:45,490

eight hundred six eight six two two

266

00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:48,339

three seven extension one one six be

267

00:12:24,800 --> 00:11:51,360

proactive not reactive call

268

00:12:35,790 --> 00:12:32,939

1-866-376-8255 is blood pressure anxiety

269

00:12:38,220 --> 00:12:35,800

libido detox and much more all

270

00:12:40,680 --> 00:12:38,230

renovation teas are formulated and hand

271

00:12:42,569 --> 00:12:40,690

filled in Arkansas take care of yourself

272

00:12:45,540 --> 00:12:42,579

naturally the way mother nature intended

273

00:12:48,840 --> 00:12:45,550

order renovation teased at renovation

274

00:12:51,210 --> 00:12:48,850

tea calm or call eight seven oh seven

275

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:51,220

eight four three one two one that's

276

00:12:56,850 --> 00:12:53,440

eight seven oh seven eight four three

277

00:12:59,329 --> 00:12:56,860

one two one renovation teas renovate

278

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,339

your health one bag at a time

279

00:13:03,600 --> 00:13:01,839

hey all you dead doctors don't live fans

280

00:13:05,040 --> 00:13:03,610

this is Justin Baker if you missed the

281

00:13:06,509 --> 00:13:05,050

Doc Wallach Scimitar in January right

282

00:13:07,500 --> 00:13:06,519

here in Santa Cruz that now is your

283

00:13:08,819 --> 00:13:07,510

chance to see him again

284

00:13:10,319 --> 00:13:08,829

dr. Wallach is going to be doing at

285

00:13:12,810 --> 00:13:10,329

Central California house for the first

286

00:13:14,189 --> 00:13:12,820

week in September 2013 you'll have four

287

00:13:15,569 --> 00:13:14,199

opportunities to attend his

288

00:13:16,920 --> 00:13:15,579

world-renowned health lecture which is

289

00:13:19,050 --> 00:13:16,930

helping people from around the globe

290

00:13:21,449 --> 00:13:19,060

reverse disease doc will be at the

291

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:21,459

Pacific cultural center at 1307 C bride

292

00:13:24,780 --> 00:13:22,959

Avenue in Santa Cruz on Tuesday

293

00:13:27,540 --> 00:13:24,790

September 3rd the doors open at 6:30

294

00:13:29,160 --> 00:13:27,550

p.m. on Wednesday September 4th at 6:30

295

00:13:30,960 --> 00:13:29,170

p.m. we will be in Modesto at soul

296

00:13:32,450 --> 00:13:30,970

harvest worship center for seven one

297

00:13:34,250 --> 00:13:32,460

eight green leaf court ball

298

00:13:36,770 --> 00:13:34,260

by two lectures on Thursday September

299

00:13:39,410 --> 00:13:36,780

5th at 10:30 a.m. at Moss wood Park

300

00:13:40,940 --> 00:13:39,420

Great Hall at 3 6 1 2 Webster Street in

301  
00:13:42,530 --> 00:13:40,950  
Oakland and the last event of the health

302  
00:13:44,720 --> 00:13:42,540  
tour will be in Sacramento the evening

303  
00:13:47,960 --> 00:13:44,730  
of September 5th at 6:30 p.m. at the

304  
00:13:49,520 --> 00:13:47,970  
Church of Scientology at 1 0 0 7 6th

305  
00:13:51,410 --> 00:13:49,530  
Street don't miss these life-changing

306  
00:13:55,400 --> 00:13:51,420  
events seating is limited so contact me

307  
00:13:58,580 --> 00:13:55,410  
today at 8 3 1 3 3 1 9 5 2 3 that's 8 3

308  
00:14:04,610 --> 00:13:58,590  
1 3 3 1 9 5 2 3 2 reserve your free VIP

309  
00:14:06,380 --> 00:14:04,620  
seats we'd like to hear from you if you

310  
00:14:09,920 --> 00:14:06,390  
have a comment or question about the

311  
00:14:14,510 --> 00:14:09,930  
para cast send it to news at the para

312  
00:14:17,660 --> 00:14:14,520  
cast com that's news at the podcast.com

313  
00:14:20,480 --> 00:14:17,670

and if you'd like to catch up on past

314

00:14:23,240 --> 00:14:20,490

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

315

00:14:28,300 --> 00:14:23,250

you to download direct from the para

316

00:14:30,900 --> 00:14:28,310

cast com that's the para cast dot-com or

317

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:30,910

check us out at iTunes

318

00:14:35,080 --> 00:14:32,720

[Music]

319

00:14:37,480 --> 00:14:35,090

so probably we're not going to talk

320

00:14:39,400 --> 00:14:37,490

about UFOs today I know some people

321

00:14:42,010 --> 00:14:39,410

write us and say why is it always UFOs

322

00:14:44,020 --> 00:14:42,020

and part of that is because I came up

323

00:14:45,610 --> 00:14:44,030

from the UFO field chris is a

324

00:14:47,230 --> 00:14:45,620

counterbalance because he's covered

325

00:14:48,700 --> 00:14:47,240

cattle mutilations and all sorts of

326

00:14:51,040 --> 00:14:48,710

other stuff ghosts and things like that

327

00:14:52,510 --> 00:14:51,050

we've also done shows about strange

328

00:14:54,970 --> 00:14:52,520

creatures we had one show where we

329

00:14:57,820 --> 00:14:54,980

devoted a long segment to the flatwoods

330

00:14:59,470 --> 00:14:57,830

monster but with Chad Lewis today and he

331

00:15:01,900 --> 00:14:59,480

is one of the authors of the van Meter

332

00:15:05,200 --> 00:15:01,910

visitor we're talking about what is this

333

00:15:09,070 --> 00:15:05,210

like a batwing creature or Chad is this

334

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,080

a Mothman in the Midwest tell me more

335

00:15:14,260 --> 00:15:11,360

yeah we certainly don't know it may be

336

00:15:16,680 --> 00:15:14,270

the predecessor to the the Mothman that

337

00:15:19,900 --> 00:15:16,690

appeared in West Virginia in the 60s

338

00:15:22,330 --> 00:15:19,910

what we know is that it's an eight-foot

339

00:15:25,420 --> 00:15:22,340

giant bat like creature with large

340

00:15:27,700 --> 00:15:25,430

featherless wings that has this blunt

341

00:15:31,210 --> 00:15:27,710

horn sticking out of its forehead

342

00:15:33,940 --> 00:15:31,220

oh I don't want to be in the dark alley

343

00:15:36,690 --> 00:15:33,950

here I'll tell you right it's really it

344

00:15:39,880 --> 00:15:36,700

has a lot of similarities to the Mothman

345

00:15:42,520 --> 00:15:39,890

but also some differences that I've

346

00:15:45,040 --> 00:15:42,530

never encountered before in my my

347

00:15:48,280 --> 00:15:45,050

research of strange creatures like the

348

00:15:50,770 --> 00:15:48,290

glowing horn it has this blowing horn it

349

00:15:54,520 --> 00:15:50,780

also has the ability to emit some

350

00:15:57,250 --> 00:15:54,530

strange odor that seems to wipe away the

351  
00:16:00,400 --> 00:15:57,260  
memory of those who encounter this odor

352  
00:16:02,050 --> 00:16:00,410  
so again it has several similarities but

353  
00:16:04,960 --> 00:16:02,060  
many differences as well

354  
00:16:06,490 --> 00:16:04,970  
all right the amnesia capability now

355  
00:16:08,560 --> 00:16:06,500  
that's wacky I haven't heard of that

356  
00:16:10,930 --> 00:16:08,570  
before and of course I haven't studied

357  
00:16:13,810 --> 00:16:10,940  
all the cases on the universe but is

358  
00:16:16,060 --> 00:16:13,820  
that unique the ability to cloud

359  
00:16:17,680 --> 00:16:16,070  
people's mind so they can't see them it

360  
00:16:20,050 --> 00:16:17,690  
sounds like the shadow maybe the van

361  
00:16:22,900 --> 00:16:20,060  
Meter visitor was an influence of the

362  
00:16:25,690 --> 00:16:22,910  
shadow yeah also it seems to fit more in

363  
00:16:28,720 --> 00:16:25,700

ufology and UFO reports of alien

364

00:16:31,510 --> 00:16:28,730

abduction where abductees report not

365

00:16:34,690 --> 00:16:31,520

only having them missing time or missing

366

00:16:38,170 --> 00:16:34,700

memories but also false memories memory

367

00:16:41,020 --> 00:16:38,180

of seeing a giant four-foot squirrel or

368

00:16:43,420 --> 00:16:41,030

a rabbit with these large black almond

369

00:16:46,340 --> 00:16:43,430

eyes so it's almost as though these

370

00:16:48,950 --> 00:16:46,350

beings put the memory into

371

00:16:51,800 --> 00:16:48,960

the abductees so it's very similar to

372

00:16:53,720 --> 00:16:51,810

that on those aspects well we're kind of

373

00:16:56,270 --> 00:16:53,730

getting ahead of ourselves here a little

374

00:17:00,350 --> 00:16:56,280

bit Chad let's let's uh take it back and

375

00:17:02,330 --> 00:17:00,360

set the stage about the town give us a

376

00:17:03,890 --> 00:17:02,340

little bit of background of what was

377

00:17:06,620 --> 00:17:03,900

going on there of course talk about the

378

00:17:08,750 --> 00:17:06,630

mind and and other important pertinent

379

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,760

elements that that actually figure

380

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:10,079

prominently later on in the story

381

00:17:14,090 --> 00:17:12,720

especially the the initial sightings on

382

00:17:15,890 --> 00:17:14,100

the rooftop so why don't we take a

383

00:17:18,170 --> 00:17:15,900

ticket to the beginning once you give

384

00:17:21,860 --> 00:17:18,180

everyone a bit of a set up here in the

385

00:17:24,620 --> 00:17:21,870

background imaginisce 1903 and you're in

386

00:17:27,530 --> 00:17:24,630

rural Iowa you're about 20 miles

387

00:17:30,590 --> 00:17:27,540

southwest of Des Moines in a small town

388

00:17:33,650 --> 00:17:30,600

called van Meter which was about 900

389

00:17:36,440 --> 00:17:33,660

residents mostly farmers they had the

390

00:17:39,380 --> 00:17:36,450

typical couple saloons a small hotel

391

00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:39,390

when you think of a rural Iowa town

392

00:17:44,690 --> 00:17:42,720

you're probably thinking of van Meter so

393

00:17:46,940 --> 00:17:44,700

nothing out of the ordinary happened

394

00:17:48,980 --> 00:17:46,950

there very often and it wasn't until

395

00:17:51,650 --> 00:17:48,990

about 1:00 a.m. one evening when it

396

00:17:54,050 --> 00:17:51,660

local implement dealer was coming back

397

00:17:56,330 --> 00:17:54,060

into town when he noticed a ball of

398

00:17:57,980 --> 00:17:56,340

light hovering over the building he

399

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:57,990

thought it was a burglar

400

00:18:03,440 --> 00:18:00,720

which was an obvious choice back then so

401  
00:18:05,840 --> 00:18:03,450  
he proceeded with caution but as he got

402  
00:18:08,810 --> 00:18:05,850  
close to this ball of light it simply

403  
00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,820  
disappeared and then reappeared directly

404  
00:18:12,680 --> 00:18:11,280  
across the street and then disappeared

405  
00:18:14,840 --> 00:18:12,690  
into the night before he could even

406  
00:18:16,430 --> 00:18:14,850  
investigate it and he really didn't

407  
00:18:19,010 --> 00:18:16,440  
think anything of it he told a few

408  
00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:19,020  
people about it the next day but again

409  
00:18:23,810 --> 00:18:21,360  
it was just a ball of light hovering

410  
00:18:26,360 --> 00:18:23,820  
over a building probably just a prowler

411  
00:18:29,690 --> 00:18:26,370  
or burglars so it started off really

412  
00:18:32,480 --> 00:18:29,700  
slow after this what happened next once

413  
00:18:34,880 --> 00:18:32,490

he saw this thing for the first time

414

00:18:37,160 --> 00:18:34,890

sure as far as he knew it was a ball of

415

00:18:39,470 --> 00:18:37,170

light he talked about it to other

416

00:18:42,920 --> 00:18:39,480

residents the next day but that next

417

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:42,930

evening about 1:00 a.m. again a local

418

00:18:47,900 --> 00:18:45,360

doctor who was sleeping above his office

419

00:18:50,660 --> 00:18:47,910

in the same building that he worked in

420

00:18:54,590 --> 00:18:50,670

he was woken up by a bright light

421

00:18:57,380 --> 00:18:54,600

blinding in his office window and the

422

00:19:00,000 --> 00:18:57,390

newspaper said that he grabbed his gun

423

00:19:02,400 --> 00:19:00,010

and ran outside where he saw

424

00:19:05,670 --> 00:19:02,410

what he reported to be this half-human

425

00:19:07,920 --> 00:19:05,680

half-animal would giant bat like wings

426

00:19:11,340 --> 00:19:07,930

and not the horn protruding from his

427

00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:11,350

forehead and this guy blasted at close

428

00:19:16,770 --> 00:19:14,320

range five shots at this beast and when

429

00:19:18,090 --> 00:19:16,780

he noticed that he either missed or the

430

00:19:20,490 --> 00:19:18,100

bullets had no effect

431

00:19:23,220 --> 00:19:20,500

he saved the last bullet I think for

432

00:19:26,340 --> 00:19:23,230

himself and he ran back into the safety

433

00:19:28,890 --> 00:19:26,350

of the apartment he was in and he waited

434

00:19:31,020 --> 00:19:28,900

for daylight to arrive I know it's

435

00:19:34,260 --> 00:19:31,030

interesting here this shoot first ask

436

00:19:37,050 --> 00:19:34,270

questions later a kind of belief is that

437

00:19:39,030 --> 00:19:37,060

common among cases that involve strange

438

00:19:40,860 --> 00:19:39,040

creatures in that particular point in

439

00:19:44,640 --> 00:19:40,870

time we have to remind everybody we're

440

00:19:46,800 --> 00:19:44,650

talking about 1903 yeah 1903 rural Iowa

441

00:19:48,990 --> 00:19:46,810

if you were afraid of burglars coming

442

00:19:52,290 --> 00:19:49,000

after you most of the town's folk

443

00:19:54,420 --> 00:19:52,300

probably were armed and they would shoot

444

00:19:57,450 --> 00:19:54,430

because if you were foolish enough to

445

00:19:59,520 --> 00:19:57,460

try to rob these places you were foolish

446

00:20:01,260 --> 00:19:59,530

enough to deal with the consequences so

447

00:20:04,020 --> 00:20:01,270

I didn't think it was that outrageous

448

00:20:06,840 --> 00:20:04,030

for the doctor to start blasting at

449

00:20:09,540 --> 00:20:06,850

something that was coming into his home

450

00:20:12,240 --> 00:20:09,550

or his office and certainly he felt

451  
00:20:15,540 --> 00:20:12,250  
threatened enough to unload his weapon

452  
00:20:17,640 --> 00:20:15,550  
on it so it wasn't effective was it no

453  
00:20:20,130 --> 00:20:17,650  
like I said either he missed all five

454  
00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,140  
which he shot at less than 15 feet away

455  
00:20:26,370 --> 00:20:23,440  
or this thing was impervious to the

456  
00:20:29,130 --> 00:20:26,380  
human weapon I don't know but it said

457  
00:20:31,530 --> 00:20:29,140  
had no effect whatsoever and that's what

458  
00:20:33,840 --> 00:20:31,540  
I think really spooked him is that he

459  
00:20:36,600 --> 00:20:33,850  
ran back and retreated because he

460  
00:20:39,480 --> 00:20:36,610  
realized that his weapon was just of no

461  
00:20:40,920 --> 00:20:39,490  
use whatsoever how did you find out

462  
00:20:43,680 --> 00:20:40,930  
about this case give us a little

463  
00:20:45,090 --> 00:20:43,690

background on what prompted you to do

464

00:20:47,670 --> 00:20:45,100

the amount of digging that he did and

465

00:20:51,540 --> 00:20:47,680

this is not easy research to do going

466

00:20:54,180 --> 00:20:51,550

back over 110 years I mean this is this

467

00:20:56,340 --> 00:20:54,190

is pretty rarefied realm in paranormal

468

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:56,350

investigation in terms of research how

469

00:21:00,090 --> 00:20:58,240

did you find out about it my co-authors

470

00:21:02,580 --> 00:21:00,100

Noah boss and Kevin Nelson we were

471

00:21:05,130 --> 00:21:02,590

planning a legend trip into Iowa to

472

00:21:07,530 --> 00:21:05,140

explore some of the the best paranormal

473

00:21:10,380 --> 00:21:07,540

cases and we had a lot of good stuff

474

00:21:12,150 --> 00:21:10,390

lined up a cemetery where a black Angel

475

00:21:13,200 --> 00:21:12,160

of Death if you go in there at midnight

476  
00:21:15,960 --> 00:21:13,210  
you'll die

477  
00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:15,970  
we had a an old abandoned town where a

478  
00:21:20,970 --> 00:21:18,159  
werewolf type creature was said to prowl

479  
00:21:23,490 --> 00:21:20,980  
but we were missing that one anchor that

480  
00:21:25,380 --> 00:21:23,500  
would just make it an amazing legend

481  
00:21:27,600 --> 00:21:25,390  
trip so I started going through my old

482  
00:21:30,899 --> 00:21:27,610  
files and I had done a series of books

483  
00:21:33,389 --> 00:21:30,909  
from the late 1800s Early 1900s which

484  
00:21:35,760 --> 00:21:33,399  
looked at old newspaper accounts per

485  
00:21:38,519 --> 00:21:35,770  
state where it would be anything from

486  
00:21:41,310 --> 00:21:38,529  
bizarre deaths to peculiar people to

487  
00:21:44,820 --> 00:21:41,320  
haunted homes and these all occurred

488  
00:21:47,310 --> 00:21:44,830

around 1800s 9 early 1900 and now years

489

00:21:49,500 --> 00:21:47,320

ago I had done several months of this

490

00:21:51,779 --> 00:21:49,510

research for Iowa all the old Iowa

491

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:51,789

newspapers but like a lot of things that

492

00:21:55,409 --> 00:21:53,440

got pushed on the back shelf for

493

00:21:57,090 --> 00:21:55,419

something else so I thought I would just

494

00:21:59,279 --> 00:21:57,100

start flipping through these old files

495

00:22:01,169 --> 00:21:59,289

and maybe something would pop up and

496

00:22:03,899 --> 00:22:01,179

that's when I was flipping through and I

497

00:22:06,419 --> 00:22:03,909

saw this article about Des Moines new

498

00:22:09,330 --> 00:22:06,429

monster the paper had it wrong it was

499

00:22:11,370 --> 00:22:09,340

VanMeter but close enough and I thought

500

00:22:13,950 --> 00:22:11,380

right away reading about this mysterious

501  
00:22:16,260 --> 00:22:13,960  
beast that it was going to be an easy

502  
00:22:18,450 --> 00:22:16,270  
case to solve I would just make a few

503  
00:22:21,630 --> 00:22:18,460  
calls and find out that this was a hoax

504  
00:22:23,850 --> 00:22:21,640  
or something else but I soon found out

505  
00:22:26,100 --> 00:22:23,860  
after calling the local librarian Joe

506  
00:22:26,700 --> 00:22:26,110  
Lina Welker that this case was still

507  
00:22:29,340 --> 00:22:26,710  
going

508  
00:22:31,710 --> 00:22:29,350  
it wasn't forgotten it was just nearly

509  
00:22:34,169 --> 00:22:31,720  
hidden so that's really what began

510  
00:22:36,779 --> 00:22:34,179  
digging well dig into more of this the

511  
00:22:38,700 --> 00:22:36,789  
VanMeter visitor who and what was it

512  
00:22:40,529 --> 00:22:38,710  
kind of strange isn't it Chad Lewis

513  
00:22:42,600 --> 00:22:40,539

joining us one of the co-authors of the

514

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:42,610

book with Gene and with Chris you're in

515

00:22:55,020 --> 00:22:51,810

the GC and radio network providing the

516

00:22:59,549 --> 00:22:55,030

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

517

00:23:01,919 --> 00:22:59,559

and great talk radio starts here if you

518

00:23:04,409 --> 00:23:01,929

want to get your website online and you

519

00:23:06,360 --> 00:23:04,419

need reliable service first-class

520

00:23:08,580 --> 00:23:06,370

service at the lowest possible price

521

00:23:10,770 --> 00:23:08,590

there's only one place to go well dream

522

00:23:13,380 --> 00:23:10,780

house has a special promotion with our

523

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:13,390

show where they'll offer you unlimited

524

00:23:19,890 --> 00:23:16,720

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

525

00:23:22,620 --> 00:23:19,900

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

526

00:23:24,330 --> 00:23:22,630

you can save over fifty five dollars you

527

00:23:28,409 --> 00:23:24,340

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

528

00:23:31,020 --> 00:23:28,419

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash radio

529

00:23:33,810 --> 00:23:31,030

whether it's personal mail whether it's

530

00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:33,820

business email you want reliable

531

00:23:39,659 --> 00:23:36,400

dependable delivery freedom from spam

532

00:23:41,549 --> 00:23:39,669

freedom from viruses well Polaris mail

533

00:23:44,370 --> 00:23:41,559

offers professional email hosting

534

00:23:46,350 --> 00:23:44,380

services for your personal or small

535

00:23:48,779 --> 00:23:46,360

business use each account uses

536

00:23:51,270 --> 00:23:48,789

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

537

00:23:53,880 --> 00:23:51,280

easy to use webmail interface and full

538

00:23:57,210 --> 00:23:53,890

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

539

00:24:01,560 --> 00:23:57,220

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

540

00:24:03,450 --> 00:24:01,570

mail comm American gardeners and fellow

541

00:24:05,580 --> 00:24:03,460

Patriots make the right choice with your

542

00:24:08,130 --> 00:24:05,590

money time and your family food supply

543

00:24:09,930 --> 00:24:08,140

choose 100% pure heirloom seeds in the

544

00:24:12,539 --> 00:24:09,940

survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

545

00:24:14,669 --> 00:24:12,549

supply.com why spend more the survival

546

00:24:16,169 --> 00:24:14,679

Seed Vault from my Patriot supply.com is

547

00:24:18,360 --> 00:24:16,179

only thirty seven ninety five it

548

00:24:20,430 --> 00:24:18,370

includes twenty varieties of pure hearty

549

00:24:22,649 --> 00:24:20,440

easy to grow heirloom seeds yes only

550

00:24:24,750 --> 00:24:22,659

thirty-seven 95 that's seventy percent

551  
00:24:26,730 --> 00:24:24,760  
less than our competitors you could buy

552  
00:24:27,390 --> 00:24:26,740  
three survival seed vaults for less than

553  
00:24:29,460 --> 00:24:27,400  
one of theirs

554  
00:24:31,680 --> 00:24:29,470  
the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

555  
00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:31,690  
supply.com includes detailed planting

556  
00:24:36,419 --> 00:24:33,520  
and seed saving instructions and ships

557  
00:24:39,180 --> 00:24:36,429  
same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

558  
00:24:41,399 --> 00:24:39,190  
free my Patriot supply.com is American

559  
00:24:43,320 --> 00:24:41,409  
owned by Patriots like you passionate

560  
00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:43,330  
about freedom and preparedness call now

561  
00:24:48,360 --> 00:24:46,240  
eight six six two two nine zero nine two

562  
00:24:50,909 --> 00:24:48,370  
seven that's eight six six two two nine

563  
00:24:52,600 --> 00:24:50,919

zero nine twenty-seven or discover more

564

00:24:55,120 --> 00:24:52,610

emergency preparedness items when

565

00:24:57,220 --> 00:24:55,130

order at my Patriot supply.com choose

566

00:24:59,669 --> 00:24:57,230

the original choose the survival Seed

567

00:25:02,710 --> 00:24:59,679

Vault at my patriot supply.com

568

00:25:05,080 --> 00:25:02,720

for over five years you've been hearing

569

00:25:07,539 --> 00:25:05,090

about the burka guy so you may know a

570

00:25:09,880 --> 00:25:07,549

few things about him for example you are

571

00:25:11,860 --> 00:25:09,890

well aware of the superior quality and

572

00:25:14,200 --> 00:25:11,870

effectiveness of berkey water filters

573

00:25:16,210 --> 00:25:14,210

and accessories but did you know the

574

00:25:18,130 --> 00:25:16,220

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

575

00:25:20,500 --> 00:25:18,140

done to prove just how effective they

576

00:25:23,380 --> 00:25:20,510

are it's true and he can email you the

577

00:25:25,480 --> 00:25:23,390

test results just visit go Berkey comm

578

00:25:27,520 --> 00:25:25,490

you may also know that the Berkey guy

579

00:25:29,470 --> 00:25:27,530

has helped tens of thousands of people

580

00:25:32,110 --> 00:25:29,480

get better prepared now here's something

581

00:25:34,570 --> 00:25:32,120

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

582

00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:34,580

amazing specials and deals all the time

583

00:25:39,130 --> 00:25:36,799

on a wide variety of survival and

584

00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:39,140

preparedness products most ready to ship

585

00:25:44,289 --> 00:25:41,840

same day visit the Berkey guy and go

586

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,299

Burke e.com and be sure to click the red

587

00:25:49,150 --> 00:25:46,880

products on sale now button you can

588

00:25:51,070 --> 00:25:49,160

always call toll-free eight seven seven

589

00:25:53,470 --> 00:25:51,080

eight eight six three six five three

590

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:53,480

again that's eight seven seven eight

591

00:26:01,390 --> 00:25:56,720

eight six three six five three go Burke

592

00:26:03,280 --> 00:26:01,400

e-comm home of a perky guy hi there my

593

00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:03,290

name is Frank Bates what I'm about to

594

00:26:07,000 --> 00:26:04,880

tell you in the next 60 seconds could

595

00:26:09,310 --> 00:26:07,010

get me in a lot of trouble I just

596

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:09,320

created a free video presentation at one

597

00:26:13,960 --> 00:26:12,320

two three cover-up com that exposes the

598

00:26:15,159 --> 00:26:13,970

electricity monopolies and government

599

00:26:17,710 --> 00:26:15,169

agencies for what they really are

600

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,720

incompetent line crooks that are

601  
00:26:21,690 --> 00:26:19,760  
counting on your ignorance and fear to

602  
00:26:24,100 --> 00:26:21,700  
keep your power bills criminally high

603  
00:26:26,380 --> 00:26:24,110  
slim of call this a conspiracy

604  
00:26:28,840 --> 00:26:26,390  
others have call it a cover-up and you

605  
00:26:31,659 --> 00:26:28,850  
will be shocked to find out how deep the

606  
00:26:34,180 --> 00:26:31,669  
conspiracy goes my video at one two

607  
00:26:36,220 --> 00:26:34,190  
three cover-up com exposes the truth and

608  
00:26:38,830 --> 00:26:36,230  
shows you the secret of how I beat them

609  
00:26:40,659 --> 00:26:38,840  
and how you can beat them to watch the

610  
00:26:42,370 --> 00:26:40,669  
controversial video that thousands of

611  
00:26:43,390 --> 00:26:42,380  
other smart Patriots have already seen

612  
00:26:46,000 --> 00:26:43,400  
in the last three months

613  
00:26:48,490 --> 00:26:46,010

Yoda one two three cover-up calm and

614

00:26:50,620 --> 00:26:48,500

discover one weird trick to slash your

615

00:26:52,510 --> 00:26:50,630

power bill and protect your home go

616

00:26:55,180 --> 00:26:52,520

watch my video now at one two three

617

00:26:57,580 --> 00:26:55,190

cover-up calm before they force me to

618

00:27:02,060 --> 00:26:57,590

shut it down again that's one two three

619

00:27:06,750 --> 00:27:04,470

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

620

00:27:11,070 --> 00:27:06,760

Coalition for freedom of information and

621

00:27:12,270 --> 00:27:11,080

you are listening to the podcast I was

622

00:27:13,760 --> 00:27:12,280

thinking neighbors and maybe Chris

623

00:27:16,560 --> 00:27:13,770

O'Brien would bring out one of his

624

00:27:18,660 --> 00:27:16,570

flying monster kind of voices but then

625

00:27:21,630 --> 00:27:18,670

what kind of voice do you bring out for

626  
00:27:23,220 --> 00:27:21,640  
a flying monster Chad Lewis joins us one

627  
00:27:25,680 --> 00:27:23,230  
of the co-authors of the VanMeter

628  
00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:25,690  
visitor so you're on a trip to find

629  
00:27:30,000 --> 00:27:28,000  
paranormal events and you got

630  
00:27:32,730 --> 00:27:30,010  
I guess Morga than you bargained for huh

631  
00:27:36,060 --> 00:27:32,740  
yes and this was very difficult because

632  
00:27:38,400 --> 00:27:36,070  
when we went to town we had the original

633  
00:27:41,160 --> 00:27:38,410  
newspaper accounts but that was it there

634  
00:27:44,940 --> 00:27:41,170  
was no Historical Society either today

635  
00:27:47,400 --> 00:27:44,950  
or in 1903 and VanMeter of course all

636  
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:47,410  
the witnesses have long passed on many

637  
00:27:52,260 --> 00:27:49,360  
of their family members have moved out

638  
00:27:54,900 --> 00:27:52,270

of the area or they're no longer around

639

00:27:57,360 --> 00:27:54,910

themselves so we really had to start

640

00:27:59,760 --> 00:27:57,370

from scratch and I think that's what

641

00:28:02,820 --> 00:27:59,770

made it interesting for me is that this

642

00:28:04,860 --> 00:28:02,830

was practically an unheard-of case that

643

00:28:07,200 --> 00:28:04,870

we had to really dig up from scratch

644

00:28:09,570 --> 00:28:07,210

let's look at the mechanism of doing

645

00:28:12,090 --> 00:28:09,580

this research newspaper clippings at the

646

00:28:15,630 --> 00:28:12,100

time much pay dirt there yes

647

00:28:19,680 --> 00:28:15,640

luckily the newspaper of the time listed

648

00:28:21,870 --> 00:28:19,690

every single witness in the newspaper so

649

00:28:23,880 --> 00:28:21,880

we were able to go back and dig these

650

00:28:27,120 --> 00:28:23,890

people up through other newspaper

651  
00:28:29,850 --> 00:28:27,130  
accounts and find their photos and the

652  
00:28:32,280 --> 00:28:29,860  
town history a little bit that existed

653  
00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:32,290  
and what I was amazed that right away

654  
00:28:37,650 --> 00:28:34,960  
was the fact that all these witnesses

655  
00:28:41,100 --> 00:28:37,660  
were the most prominent people in town

656  
00:28:43,170 --> 00:28:41,110  
it was a doctor it was the postmaster it

657  
00:28:45,630 --> 00:28:43,180  
was a gentleman who became the mayor it

658  
00:28:48,750 --> 00:28:45,640  
was a principal so these were not you

659  
00:28:51,450 --> 00:28:48,760  
know the town drunks or those that might

660  
00:28:53,940 --> 00:28:51,460  
be open to embellishing a bit these were

661  
00:28:56,810 --> 00:28:53,950  
men that put their reputation on the

662  
00:29:00,030 --> 00:28:56,820  
line for this story and back in 1903

663  
00:29:03,060 --> 00:29:00,040

your reputation was all you had because

664

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:03,070

if you were selling in your business and

665

00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:04,960

somebody found out you're seeing

666

00:29:09,330 --> 00:29:07,360

eight-foot giant bat creatures they

667

00:29:11,760 --> 00:29:09,340

might not put a lot of faith into you

668

00:29:13,080 --> 00:29:11,770

running the local bank I wouldn't think

669

00:29:14,100 --> 00:29:13,090

so I certainly wouldn't think

670

00:29:17,250 --> 00:29:14,110

you want to put those people on the

671

00:29:20,130 --> 00:29:17,260

police force either okay so we look at

672

00:29:21,810 --> 00:29:20,140

the newspapers of the time now how far

673

00:29:23,940 --> 00:29:21,820

and why did these stories spread because

674

00:29:25,740 --> 00:29:23,950

obviously we didn't have the worldwide

675

00:29:28,290 --> 00:29:25,750

communication we had today so was it

676

00:29:31,110 --> 00:29:28,300

confined just to the locality and the

677

00:29:33,180 --> 00:29:31,120

regional area or a wider range what I

678

00:29:36,000 --> 00:29:33,190

found interesting is the original

679

00:29:38,790 --> 00:29:36,010

accounts were only reported in the des

680

00:29:41,520 --> 00:29:38,800

moines papers outside of that even the

681

00:29:44,190 --> 00:29:41,530

county paper just ten miles north of Van

682

00:29:46,680 --> 00:29:44,200

Meter did not cover the story it was the

683

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:46,690

the Des Moines paper that did it then it

684

00:29:51,600 --> 00:29:49,120

got picked up on what would be you know

685

00:29:54,060 --> 00:29:51,610

The Associated Press today and it was

686

00:29:56,430 --> 00:29:54,070

all over from New York all the way over

687

00:29:58,190 --> 00:29:56,440

I even had a report of it in my local

688

00:30:00,660 --> 00:29:58,200

hometown paper of Eau Claire Wisconsin

689

00:30:03,600 --> 00:30:00,670

but what I found interesting is that

690

00:30:06,300 --> 00:30:03,610

although the reports basically rewrote

691

00:30:09,150 --> 00:30:06,310

the original article many times they got

692

00:30:12,720 --> 00:30:09,160

the names mixed up they got the some of

693

00:30:14,730 --> 00:30:12,730

the witnesses interchanged so it wasn't

694

00:30:16,860 --> 00:30:14,740

quite as accurate as we believe the

695

00:30:18,420 --> 00:30:16,870

original article was that's an

696

00:30:20,100 --> 00:30:18,430

interesting thing too because it makes

697

00:30:20,940 --> 00:30:20,110

it more difficult to get to the source

698

00:30:23,460 --> 00:30:20,950

information

699

00:30:25,080 --> 00:30:23,470

so in general when it was picked up by

700

00:30:27,090 --> 00:30:25,090

other newspapers and they embellished

701  
00:30:29,130 --> 00:30:27,100  
upon the original stories house so what

702  
00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:29,140  
did they change well I think they made a

703  
00:30:34,590 --> 00:30:32,320  
lot of the the sightings goofy what they

704  
00:30:37,650 --> 00:30:34,600  
did with that has turned this terrifying

705  
00:30:38,700 --> 00:30:37,660  
bat-like creature that by all means the

706  
00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:38,710  
town of van Meter

707  
00:30:44,430 --> 00:30:42,640  
was in an uproar about into more of some

708  
00:30:47,370 --> 00:30:44,440  
of the drawings and the illustrations

709  
00:30:50,400 --> 00:30:47,380  
give it more of a cartoonish fun bat

710  
00:30:52,530 --> 00:30:50,410  
look to it they also implied that the

711  
00:30:54,690 --> 00:30:52,540  
town's folk have lost their minds or

712  
00:30:57,900 --> 00:30:54,700  
maybe they were taking too much

713  
00:31:00,150 --> 00:30:57,910

moonshine in so the typical jokes that

714

00:31:02,640 --> 00:31:00,160

you kind of get when dealing with these

715

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,650

creature sightings even today little

716

00:31:07,260 --> 00:31:04,960

green alien jokes and the whistling the

717

00:31:11,130 --> 00:31:07,270

twilight zone theme yeah that was going

718

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:11,140

on back then you know 1903 that's what I

719

00:31:17,040 --> 00:31:13,840

found a little bit discouraging is that

720

00:31:19,260 --> 00:31:17,050

nobody took this report seriously and as

721

00:31:22,110 --> 00:31:19,270

far as we've been able to tell there

722

00:31:24,270 --> 00:31:22,120

were no follow-up investigations into

723

00:31:25,970 --> 00:31:24,280

the events that took place during this

724

00:31:28,460 --> 00:31:25,980

week it's as though the

725

00:31:30,860 --> 00:31:28,470

they recorded it in the article and then

726

00:31:33,530 --> 00:31:30,870

well good luck with that that isn't very

727

00:31:34,610 --> 00:31:33,540

helpful but that's always a situation so

728

00:31:35,030 --> 00:31:34,620

of course in looking up something like

729

00:31:37,159 --> 00:31:35,040

this

730

00:31:40,940 --> 00:31:37,169

getting the newspaper clippings you can

731

00:31:42,560 --> 00:31:40,950

get now do you contact the descendants

732

00:31:44,480 --> 00:31:42,570

of the original witnesses to see if

733

00:31:47,450 --> 00:31:44,490

there are Diaries or other paper trails

734

00:31:49,820 --> 00:31:47,460

about this yes we try to find everybody

735

00:31:53,210 --> 00:31:49,830

that's associated with either a witness

736

00:31:56,000 --> 00:31:53,220

or even Townsville and we were able to

737

00:31:58,280 --> 00:31:56,010

find some old-timers who obviously were

738

00:32:00,980 --> 00:31:58,290

not around during the sighting but they

739

00:32:03,530 --> 00:32:00,990

were around early enough to know some of

740

00:32:05,810 --> 00:32:03,540

the witnesses that they would remember

741

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:05,820

when they were kids that these men were

742

00:32:10,190 --> 00:32:08,880

prominent men still in the community so

743

00:32:13,400 --> 00:32:10,200

when we talked to some of these

744

00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:13,410

old-timers in their 70s 80s and 90s they

745

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:16,080

could recall some of these witnesses and

746

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:18,960

vouch for how credible they were so that

747

00:32:23,900 --> 00:32:21,360

was a plus on our side at least what

748

00:32:27,919 --> 00:32:23,910

about things like Diaries as far as

749

00:32:31,460 --> 00:32:27,929

today no diary has a surface no written

750

00:32:33,380 --> 00:32:31,470

report no journal no photographs nothing

751  
00:32:36,260 --> 00:32:33,390  
but we're hoping now that the books out

752  
00:32:38,659 --> 00:32:36,270  
and we'll get a wider audience that

753  
00:32:41,030 --> 00:32:38,669  
somebody may be living in California

754  
00:32:44,060 --> 00:32:41,040  
that's a relative that we didn't find

755  
00:32:46,730 --> 00:32:44,070  
may come forward for the next edition of

756  
00:32:49,400 --> 00:32:46,740  
the book yeah we're hoping somebody had

757  
00:32:51,980 --> 00:32:49,410  
to have written down the the occurrence

758  
00:32:55,280 --> 00:32:51,990  
and a family lore or taken a photograph

759  
00:32:57,049 --> 00:32:55,290  
of the town when it was in an uproar so

760  
00:32:59,299 --> 00:32:57,059  
we're hoping some of these things pop up

761  
00:33:02,539 --> 00:32:59,309  
and and they may they may not I've been

762  
00:33:05,180 --> 00:33:02,549  
working on some cases for 20 years where

763  
00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:05,190

things still pop up every few years and

764

00:33:10,039 --> 00:33:07,200

it's not closed yeah you know I'm gonna

765

00:33:11,480 --> 00:33:10,049

ask you in passing of course in recent

766

00:33:15,289 --> 00:33:11,490

shows we've talked a little bit about

767

00:33:17,390 --> 00:33:15,299

the supposed UFO crash in Astec New

768

00:33:19,850 --> 00:33:17,400

Mexico but in that particular case

769

00:33:22,159 --> 00:33:19,860

except for one or two witnesses found

770

00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:22,169

over the years after the book from

771

00:33:26,570 --> 00:33:24,240

Franks colon came out there are no local

772

00:33:28,909 --> 00:33:26,580

people who remember anything no paper

773

00:33:31,039 --> 00:33:28,919

trail or anything like that so that

774

00:33:32,600 --> 00:33:31,049

makes it almost impossible and you're

775

00:33:35,270 --> 00:33:32,610

dealing here with a case that goes back

776

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:35,280

110 years and there's still the

777

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:36,720

newspaper clippings they're still

778

00:33:41,960 --> 00:33:39,600

relatives who remember the experiences

779

00:33:45,200 --> 00:33:41,970

of their forebears yes that made it very

780

00:33:48,380 --> 00:33:45,210

difficult that we didn't have anyone to

781

00:33:50,120 --> 00:33:48,390

talk to that could be an eyewitness we

782

00:33:52,400 --> 00:33:50,130

didn't have any family members we didn't

783

00:33:55,220 --> 00:33:52,410

have the smoking gun if you will luckily

784

00:33:58,340 --> 00:33:55,230

we did have the history of the town and

785

00:34:00,620 --> 00:33:58,350

that hadn't changed much including the

786

00:34:03,020 --> 00:34:00,630

location of the old abandoned coal mine

787

00:34:05,510 --> 00:34:03,030

that was thought to be the lair of this

788

00:34:08,990 --> 00:34:05,520

creature or these creatures as it would

789

00:34:11,389 --> 00:34:09,000

turn out to be creatures okay so there

790

00:34:14,480 --> 00:34:11,399

were reports of more than one on the

791

00:34:17,000 --> 00:34:14,490

very last night as the town is taking

792

00:34:19,099 --> 00:34:17,010

matters into their own hands and they're

793

00:34:21,800 --> 00:34:19,109

gathering a posse together to

794

00:34:23,889 --> 00:34:21,810

exterminate this beast they gather

795

00:34:26,419 --> 00:34:23,899

around the old coal mine and they see

796

00:34:29,090 --> 00:34:26,429

this beast that they've been seeing all

797

00:34:32,000 --> 00:34:29,100

week but now standing next to it is a

798

00:34:34,909 --> 00:34:32,010

smaller identical-looking creature which

799

00:34:37,760 --> 00:34:34,919

may have been the female gender of the

800

00:34:40,280 --> 00:34:37,770

species or maybe an offspring one that

801  
00:34:43,399 --> 00:34:40,290  
wasn't reported but at least two that

802  
00:34:45,800 --> 00:34:43,409  
were seen that evening the local brick

803  
00:34:48,830 --> 00:34:45,810  
and tile factory workers who saw this

804  
00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:48,840  
and heard it reported that it sounded

805  
00:34:53,869 --> 00:34:51,359  
like Satan and his Emperor rising up

806  
00:34:55,520 --> 00:34:53,879  
from Hell for battle leading me to

807  
00:34:57,650 --> 00:34:55,530  
believe there may have been many many

808  
00:35:01,130 --> 00:34:57,660  
more of these in that old abandoned mine

809  
00:35:03,290 --> 00:35:01,140  
okay so you're saying here that at some

810  
00:35:05,359 --> 00:35:03,300  
point in time the site was just up and

811  
00:35:08,180 --> 00:35:05,369  
stopped after how long it was five

812  
00:35:10,190 --> 00:35:08,190  
nights of sightings one week and that's

813  
00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,200

when the posse gathered out at the old

814

00:35:14,480 --> 00:35:12,240

coal mine and when they saw these

815

00:35:16,010 --> 00:35:14,490

creatures were coming and going and it

816

00:35:18,560 --> 00:35:16,020

was reported that it looked like they

817

00:35:20,840 --> 00:35:18,570

had been doing so for quite some time

818

00:35:22,820 --> 00:35:20,850

the townsfolk got together and tried to

819

00:35:25,490 --> 00:35:22,830

come up with the best plan to get rid of

820

00:35:28,910 --> 00:35:25,500

these creatures to exterminate them to

821

00:35:30,140 --> 00:35:28,920

hole up the dam of the old mine but much

822

00:35:32,540 --> 00:35:30,150

like you know a true Hollywood

823

00:35:34,400 --> 00:35:32,550

scriptwriter would write that's where it

824

00:35:36,620 --> 00:35:34,410

ended the newspaper just said the town

825

00:35:38,750 --> 00:35:36,630

was gathering looking for the best way

826

00:35:41,780 --> 00:35:38,760

to combat these beasts and then is it

827

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:41,790

that's it no more communication on it so

828

00:35:46,520 --> 00:35:44,400

suddenly after five nights where the

829

00:35:48,560 --> 00:35:46,530

town is getting pretty upset over what's

830

00:35:51,650 --> 00:35:48,570

going on where more than one creature is

831

00:35:52,540 --> 00:35:51,660

seen it stops never ever ever to be

832

00:35:54,880 --> 00:35:52,550

repeated again

833

00:35:57,610 --> 00:35:54,890

not that we know of nothing was ever

834

00:35:59,500 --> 00:35:57,620

reported again it may have been that it

835

00:36:02,020 --> 00:35:59,510

continued on for another week or a month

836

00:36:04,540 --> 00:36:02,030

or so but they never did another

837

00:36:06,490 --> 00:36:04,550

newspaper article on it and I think the

838

00:36:08,980 --> 00:36:06,500

townsfolk were pretty frightened at this

839

00:36:11,620 --> 00:36:08,990

point because they gathered and while

840

00:36:14,380 --> 00:36:11,630

they saw this creature emerge from the

841

00:36:16,780 --> 00:36:14,390

the depths of the coal mine the

842

00:36:20,200 --> 00:36:16,790

newspaper said that the posse let off a

843

00:36:23,020 --> 00:36:20,210

fire of bullets that could have sunk the

844

00:36:26,260 --> 00:36:23,030

Spanish fleet that's how many that they

845

00:36:28,810 --> 00:36:26,270

let off but again no problems whatsoever

846

00:36:30,910 --> 00:36:28,820

for the creatures they were immune

847

00:36:32,920 --> 00:36:30,920

invulnerable or something like that

848

00:36:35,740 --> 00:36:32,930

Chadli was talking about these

849

00:36:37,930 --> 00:36:35,750

mysterious creatures the van Meter

850

00:36:41,050 --> 00:36:37,940

visitor or visitors with Jean and

851

00:36:48,990 --> 00:36:41,060

Christian the parrot cast

852

00:36:54,610 --> 00:36:51,210

America's number one source for

853

00:37:01,930 --> 00:36:54,620

independent authoring for over a decade

854

00:37:05,200 --> 00:37:01,940

we are the gcn radio network is there a

855

00:37:07,180 --> 00:37:05,210

secret UFO agenda - strange creatures

856

00:37:09,820 --> 00:37:07,190

from the darkest corners of the mind

857

00:37:12,910 --> 00:37:09,830

roam the earth is there evidence for

858

00:37:15,730 --> 00:37:12,920

mind control time travel or devious

859

00:37:18,030 --> 00:37:15,740

government conspiracies find out the

860

00:37:20,560 --> 00:37:18,040

inside scoop on the ledges conspiracies

861

00:37:22,840 --> 00:37:20,570

paranormal activity and important

862

00:37:25,330 --> 00:37:22,850

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

863

00:37:28,180 --> 00:37:25,340

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

864

00:37:30,820 --> 00:37:28,190

jam-packed with stories special book and

865

00:37:33,130 --> 00:37:30,830

DVD promotions and the best news it's

866

00:37:36,160 --> 00:37:33,140

absolutely free sent right to your

867

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:36,170

mailbox plus a bonus free email

868

00:37:42,130 --> 00:37:39,920

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

869

00:37:46,900 --> 00:37:42,140

sent an email with your name and address

870

00:37:52,180 --> 00:37:46,910

- mr. UFO at what TV dotnet thanks to

871

00:37:57,970 --> 00:37:52,190

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

872

00:38:02,720 --> 00:38:00,740

hi this is Steve Sanchez and based on a

873

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:02,730

recent study it was found that 57

874

00:38:07,760 --> 00:38:05,040

million Americans had legal issues over

875

00:38:09,440 --> 00:38:07,770

the last 12 months but only 60% of those

876

00:38:11,180 --> 00:38:09,450

studied sought out the services of a

877

00:38:13,850 --> 00:38:11,190

lawyer who I and a nutshell

878

00:38:15,500 --> 00:38:13,860

affordability while my friends at Legal

879

00:38:17,840 --> 00:38:15,510

Shield have created a solution that can

880

00:38:19,520 --> 00:38:17,850

help you not if but when you need an

881

00:38:21,170 --> 00:38:19,530

attorney for as little as seventeen

882

00:38:22,910 --> 00:38:21,180

dollars per month Legal Shield will

883

00:38:25,250 --> 00:38:22,920

provide you unlimited access to

884

00:38:28,070 --> 00:38:25,260

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

885

00:38:30,170 --> 00:38:28,080

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

886

00:38:32,810 --> 00:38:30,180

issues no matter how serious or trivial

887

00:38:34,510 --> 00:38:32,820

for over forty years and with 1.4

888

00:38:37,490 --> 00:38:34,520

million families across North America

889

00:38:39,590 --> 00:38:37,500

Legal Shield can help you the loyal GCN

890

00:38:42,020 --> 00:38:39,600

listener representatives are standing by

891

00:38:45,410 --> 00:38:42,030

now to answer your question so call them

892

00:38:48,260 --> 00:38:45,420

now at one eight five five three four

893

00:38:51,620 --> 00:38:48,270

zero save that's one eight five five

894

00:38:55,730 --> 00:38:51,630

three four zero seven two eight three or

895

00:39:01,250 --> 00:38:55,740

visit them at LS protection calm that's

896

00:39:02,720 --> 00:39:01,260

LS protection calm what's safer and

897

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:02,730

cheaper than prescription drugs

898

00:39:08,570 --> 00:39:06,000

glad you asked the answer is renovation

899

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,580

teas herbal remedies are much safer and

900

00:39:13,370 --> 00:39:10,560

much cheaper than prescription drugs

901  
00:39:14,960 --> 00:39:13,380  
tastes great and most importantly herbal

902  
00:39:17,360 --> 00:39:14,970  
teas are effective and non-addictive

903  
00:39:19,850 --> 00:39:17,370  
renovation tea is especially unique and

904  
00:39:21,790 --> 00:39:19,860  
here's why we spent years researching

905  
00:39:24,650 --> 00:39:21,800  
herbs and their beneficial properties

906  
00:39:27,230 --> 00:39:24,660  
renovation teas uses only a hundred

907  
00:39:29,090 --> 00:39:27,240  
percent organic Fairtrade herbs our teas

908  
00:39:30,650 --> 00:39:29,100  
are blended towards specific ailments

909  
00:39:34,760 --> 00:39:30,660  
and health conditions such as diabetes

910  
00:39:37,130 --> 00:39:34,770  
blood pressure anxiety libido detox and

911  
00:39:39,470 --> 00:39:37,140  
much more all renovation teas are

912  
00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,480  
formulated in hand filled in Arkansas

913  
00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:41,760

take care of yourself naturally the way

914

00:39:47,420 --> 00:39:44,160

mother nature intended order renovation

915

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:47,430

teased at renovation tea calm or call

916

00:39:52,700 --> 00:39:49,680

eight seven oh seven eight four three

917

00:39:55,700 --> 00:39:52,710

one two one that's eight seven oh seven

918

00:39:58,490 --> 00:39:55,710

eight four three one two one renovation

919

00:40:02,450 --> 00:39:58,500

teas renovate your health one bag at a

920

00:40:04,880 --> 00:40:02,460

time a little over a year ago I began to

921

00:40:06,380 --> 00:40:04,890

do a lot of research into wine even and

922

00:40:08,300 --> 00:40:06,390

I had a pretty good-sized meal that I

923

00:40:10,820 --> 00:40:08,310

was still starving and my research led

924

00:40:12,770 --> 00:40:10,830

me to a well-known fact that most of the

925

00:40:14,090 --> 00:40:12,780

soils that we grow our crops on here in

926  
00:40:15,680 --> 00:40:14,100  
the United States and across the

927  
00:40:18,350 --> 00:40:15,690  
industrialized world are almost

928  
00:40:20,960 --> 00:40:18,360  
completely depleted almost all of the

929  
00:40:23,390 --> 00:40:20,970  
key minerals and trace elements that our

930  
00:40:25,400 --> 00:40:23,400  
bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

931  
00:40:27,770 --> 00:40:25,410  
off cancer and be healthy I then

932  
00:40:30,140 --> 00:40:27,780  
searched out the best vitamin and

933  
00:40:32,570 --> 00:40:30,150  
mineral company out there and discovered

934  
00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,580  
youngevity the youngevity products are

935  
00:40:36,770 --> 00:40:34,320  
designed to give you the real nutrition

936  
00:40:38,270 --> 00:40:36,780  
you need and once you've got that you

937  
00:40:39,200 --> 00:40:38,280  
don't have to eat as much to be

938  
00:40:43,040 --> 00:40:39,210

satisfied

939

00:40:45,260 --> 00:40:43,050

I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

940

00:40:46,670 --> 00:40:45,270

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

941

00:40:48,860 --> 00:40:46,680

and check it out for yourself

942

00:40:51,650 --> 00:40:48,870

it's incredible go to Infowars teen.com

943

00:40:53,810 --> 00:40:51,660

today and order your first canister of

944

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:53,820

beyond tangy tangerine complete

945

00:41:08,240 --> 00:40:56,160

multivitamin mineral complex dietary

946

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:08,250

supplement that's Infowars team you're

947

00:41:21,040 --> 00:41:11,040

listening to the podcast

948

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,510

Chris as you know will avoid trying to

949

00:41:26,360 --> 00:41:25,920

sound like a winged creature of the

950

00:41:28,700 --> 00:41:26,370

night

951

00:41:31,370 --> 00:41:28,710

okay the book is called a Van Meter

952

00:41:34,850 --> 00:41:31,380

visitor and we're talking to one of the

953

00:41:37,010 --> 00:41:34,860

authors Chad Lewis now I'm kind of put

954

00:41:38,360 --> 00:41:37,020

myself in your boots here for a moment

955

00:41:41,120 --> 00:41:38,370

maybe our listeners would be interest in

956

00:41:42,740 --> 00:41:41,130

this so you hear about this case you go

957

00:41:44,690 --> 00:41:42,750

into this town you're trying to find out

958

00:41:47,150 --> 00:41:44,700

something about it that they look on you

959

00:41:49,400 --> 00:41:47,160

folks like some kind of weirdos what are

960

00:41:51,290 --> 00:41:49,410

you asking about a monster for usually

961

00:41:54,080 --> 00:41:51,300

that's the case when you make that cold

962

00:41:56,720 --> 00:41:54,090

call saying hey I'm looking for a story

963

00:41:59,780 --> 00:41:56,730

from 1903 of this giant winged creature

964

00:42:02,330 --> 00:41:59,790

that terrorized your town luckily for us

965

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:02,340

the local librarian again Jelena Welker

966

00:42:07,400 --> 00:42:05,280

said yeah I know of that story what do

967

00:42:09,650 --> 00:42:07,410

you want to know and that's what was

968

00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:09,660

amazing about this is that about half

969

00:42:14,540 --> 00:42:12,240

the people that we talked with in the

970

00:42:17,240 --> 00:42:14,550

town which were hundreds upon hundreds

971

00:42:19,250 --> 00:42:17,250

they knew of it but not too much the

972

00:42:21,890 --> 00:42:19,260

details were sketchy and the other half

973

00:42:23,870 --> 00:42:21,900

simply had no idea what we were talking

974

00:42:25,550 --> 00:42:23,880

about and they asked us several times

975

00:42:28,340 --> 00:42:25,560

are you sure you have the right place

976  
00:42:31,640 --> 00:42:28,350  
but when we went into the library and

977  
00:42:33,890 --> 00:42:31,650  
talked with Jelena she said yeah I still

978  
00:42:35,960 --> 00:42:33,900  
know the the old coal mine the owners of

979  
00:42:38,240 --> 00:42:35,970  
that land now I can put you in touch

980  
00:42:40,490 --> 00:42:38,250  
with them and that's exactly what she

981  
00:42:43,460 --> 00:42:40,500  
did she was able to put us in touch with

982  
00:42:45,980 --> 00:42:43,470  
the owners of the mine which still have

983  
00:42:48,200 --> 00:42:45,990  
the land and it's still there so we were

984  
00:42:50,570 --> 00:42:48,210  
excited thinking well if the creatures

985  
00:42:52,910 --> 00:42:50,580  
not here at least the mine is still here

986  
00:42:55,130 --> 00:42:52,920  
we were able to mount an expedition and

987  
00:42:58,400 --> 00:42:55,140  
and go in there or is it all closed off

988  
00:43:00,830 --> 00:42:58,410

or it's on the farmers land the families

989

00:43:04,760 --> 00:43:00,840

owned it since the early 1900s when it

990

00:43:08,510 --> 00:43:04,770

basically was put down they closed up

991

00:43:10,880 --> 00:43:08,520

the mine around the turn 1900 they

992

00:43:13,160 --> 00:43:10,890

operated a brick and tile factory right

993

00:43:16,040 --> 00:43:13,170

next door to that for a couple decades

994

00:43:17,870 --> 00:43:16,050

more many of those buildings are still

995

00:43:20,720 --> 00:43:17,880

there barely they're falling down

996

00:43:23,840 --> 00:43:20,730

they're in disrepair but the mine itself

997

00:43:25,940 --> 00:43:23,850

has been boarded up many many

998

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:25,950

generations here decades

999

00:43:30,050 --> 00:43:28,079

and boarded up and mother nature has

1000

00:43:33,800 --> 00:43:30,060

done the rest it covered it over with

1001  
00:43:35,660 --> 00:43:33,810  
sand and grass where now if you didn't

1002  
00:43:38,270 --> 00:43:35,670  
have a guide showing you right where the

1003  
00:43:41,630 --> 00:43:38,280  
mine was you'd have no idea you would

1004  
00:43:45,230 --> 00:43:41,640  
just think it was a hilly area and this

1005  
00:43:46,130 --> 00:43:45,240  
mine was pretty big it went nearly 700

1006  
00:43:49,819 --> 00:43:46,140  
feet deep

1007  
00:43:52,940 --> 00:43:49,829  
it had miles upon miles of tunnels where

1008  
00:43:55,880 --> 00:43:52,950  
they would use mules down there on teams

1009  
00:43:58,400 --> 00:43:55,890  
to haul out the coal it was one of the

1010  
00:44:00,200 --> 00:43:58,410  
biggest coal mines in Iowa and which is

1011  
00:44:03,170 --> 00:44:00,210  
another surprise for people thinking

1012  
00:44:06,589 --> 00:44:03,180  
Iowa has coal mines but it was pretty

1013  
00:44:09,290 --> 00:44:06,599

huge but there's no no way back into

1014

00:44:12,770 --> 00:44:09,300

those mines as of today sounds like

1015

00:44:14,480 --> 00:44:12,780

great material for a screenplay this

1016

00:44:18,050 --> 00:44:14,490

this has Hollywood written all over it

1017

00:44:19,579 --> 00:44:18,060

but now for for the people who you know

1018

00:44:21,560 --> 00:44:19,589

haven't had the benefit of reading the

1019

00:44:24,380 --> 00:44:21,570

book or in your case researching and

1020

00:44:26,480 --> 00:44:24,390

writing it let's give the best general

1021

00:44:29,180 --> 00:44:26,490

description that we have of the creature

1022

00:44:31,400 --> 00:44:29,190

just so people can get a real good sort

1023

00:44:33,020 --> 00:44:31,410

of minds eye view of it the best

1024

00:44:35,559 --> 00:44:33,030

description we have came from a

1025

00:44:38,120 --> 00:44:35,569

gentleman who was awoken by a gunshot

1026  
00:44:41,300 --> 00:44:38,130  
which another man shot at the creature

1027  
00:44:43,040 --> 00:44:41,310  
and instead of killing it it just beamed

1028  
00:44:45,530 --> 00:44:43,050  
its light on him and released that

1029  
00:44:47,660 --> 00:44:45,540  
strange odor and it wiped out his memory

1030  
00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:47,670  
but the other gentleman across the

1031  
00:44:52,670 --> 00:44:50,160  
street Sidney Gregg who was a respected

1032  
00:44:54,770 --> 00:44:52,680  
businessman he got the best look at the

1033  
00:44:57,230 --> 00:44:54,780  
the beasts he saw it ascending the

1034  
00:44:59,630 --> 00:44:57,240  
telephone pole using its beak like a

1035  
00:45:03,260 --> 00:44:59,640  
parrot he said when it got to the ground

1036  
00:45:06,410 --> 00:45:03,270  
it stood over eight feet tall and had

1037  
00:45:09,920 --> 00:45:06,420  
these giant leather like featherless

1038  
00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:09,930

wings that had extended now at that same

1039

00:45:15,500 --> 00:45:12,720

moment it had that blunt horn on its

1040

00:45:18,349 --> 00:45:15,510

head that was shining a light it seemed

1041

00:45:20,240 --> 00:45:18,359

to self-produced this light as it

1042

00:45:23,660 --> 00:45:20,250

crouched down he thought it was going to

1043

00:45:25,579 --> 00:45:23,670

run through the town and then the volkl

1044

00:45:28,190 --> 00:45:25,589

train came through and it seemed to

1045

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:28,200

spook the creature so he said it moved

1046

00:45:33,050 --> 00:45:31,200

it hopped like a kangaroo as it ran

1047

00:45:35,450 --> 00:45:33,060

through town and then simply kind of

1048

00:45:37,460 --> 00:45:35,460

sailed off with this wings extended out

1049

00:45:38,530 --> 00:45:37,470

toward the direction of the old coal

1050

00:45:40,360 --> 00:45:38,540

mine so

1051  
00:45:42,100 --> 00:45:40,370  
much like very similar to some of the

1052  
00:45:45,250 --> 00:45:42,110  
Mothman sightings where people saw it

1053  
00:45:47,350 --> 00:45:45,260  
flying but not actually flapping its

1054  
00:45:50,670 --> 00:45:47,360  
wings almost as though it had the power

1055  
00:45:53,710 --> 00:45:50,680  
to fly just with this wings extended

1056  
00:45:56,440 --> 00:45:53,720  
very fast question here is there a

1057  
00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:56,450  
history in this community of other

1058  
00:46:02,020 --> 00:45:58,880  
strange events over the years or is this

1059  
00:46:02,620 --> 00:46:02,030  
a singular set of events it stands into

1060  
00:46:05,020 --> 00:46:02,630  
itself

1061  
00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:05,030  
well like much of Iowa during that time

1062  
00:46:09,940 --> 00:46:08,240  
there were tons of haunted stories just

1063  
00:46:11,020 --> 00:46:09,950

about an hour and a half north they had

1064

00:46:13,360 --> 00:46:11,030

a sea serpent

1065

00:46:15,220 --> 00:46:13,370

actually in the Raccoon River which runs

1066

00:46:17,380 --> 00:46:15,230

through Van Meter there was talk of

1067

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,390

there being a sea serpent there of

1068

00:46:22,690 --> 00:46:20,000

course there were UFO reports around the

1069

00:46:26,380 --> 00:46:22,700

same time period so it does seem to be a

1070

00:46:28,180 --> 00:46:26,390

paranormal hotspot okay so I was saying

1071

00:46:31,300 --> 00:46:28,190

we wouldn't be talking about UFOs but I

1072

00:46:32,830 --> 00:46:31,310

guess we are all right so this appears

1073

00:46:35,320 --> 00:46:32,840

to be a place where lots of events

1074

00:46:38,050 --> 00:46:35,330

happen what about monsters creatures

1075

00:46:40,660 --> 00:46:38,060

like that no not that we know of and

1076

00:46:44,320 --> 00:46:40,670

most people are familiar in that area

1077

00:46:46,270 --> 00:46:44,330

with the traditional creatures the many

1078

00:46:48,850 --> 00:46:46,280

people are hunters they're fishermen and

1079

00:46:51,370 --> 00:46:48,860

fish or women they they know what's in

1080

00:46:54,220 --> 00:46:51,380

the area you know they hunt bear they

1081

00:46:56,350 --> 00:46:54,230

hunt deer quite a bit of course even

1082

00:46:59,200 --> 00:46:56,360

some turkey hunters there so people are

1083

00:47:01,060 --> 00:46:59,210

out in the woods it's very rural so I

1084

00:47:03,700 --> 00:47:01,070

think that when people are out there

1085

00:47:06,220 --> 00:47:03,710

they would recognize that this wasn't

1086

00:47:09,610 --> 00:47:06,230

what some people claim as it was a

1087

00:47:12,970 --> 00:47:09,620

pelican or just a winged bat or other

1088

00:47:15,070 --> 00:47:12,980

known animals that were misidentified so

1089

00:47:17,100 --> 00:47:15,080

I think that's one thing too is the

1090

00:47:19,710 --> 00:47:17,110

townsfolk are pretty good about

1091

00:47:22,300 --> 00:47:19,720

identifying animals so if something were

1092

00:47:23,710 --> 00:47:22,310

coming out that was you know in the

1093

00:47:25,540 --> 00:47:23,720

field of cryptozoology

1094

00:47:28,030 --> 00:47:25,550

they would certainly report it now

1095

00:47:29,830 --> 00:47:28,040

looking over the literature and I know

1096

00:47:32,410 --> 00:47:29,840

of course that Loren Coleman who was

1097

00:47:34,960 --> 00:47:32,420

studied cryptozoology for many years

1098

00:47:37,600 --> 00:47:34,970

made a very favorable comment about your

1099

00:47:40,060 --> 00:47:37,610

work and that is if you look around the

1100

00:47:42,100 --> 00:47:40,070

world do you find anything

1101  
00:47:44,830 --> 00:47:42,110  
like this particular creature close

1102  
00:47:46,660 --> 00:47:44,840  
other than possibly Mothman yes

1103  
00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:46,670  
actually when we started digging up

1104  
00:47:52,300 --> 00:47:49,280  
these flying cryptids if you will these

1105  
00:47:55,090 --> 00:47:52,310  
bat-like creatures we had a report

1106  
00:47:58,660 --> 00:47:55,100  
around almost the same time of Utah

1107  
00:48:00,700 --> 00:47:58,670  
where people were seeing this giant bat

1108  
00:48:03,700 --> 00:48:00,710  
creature but it seemed to be even bigger

1109  
00:48:06,400 --> 00:48:03,710  
than the VanMeter one as some said it

1110  
00:48:08,260 --> 00:48:06,410  
was carrying off horses that's how big

1111  
00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,270  
it was and there are a few newspaper

1112  
00:48:13,780 --> 00:48:10,880  
accounts with an illustration of this

1113  
00:48:15,700 --> 00:48:13,790

giant bat creature you carrying off this

1114

00:48:17,980 --> 00:48:15,710

horse were in its talons

1115

00:48:19,660 --> 00:48:17,990

so this creature was reported of course

1116

00:48:22,240 --> 00:48:19,670

we also bring up you know the

1117

00:48:24,910 --> 00:48:22,250

snallygaster that was out on the East

1118

00:48:27,490 --> 00:48:24,920

Coast some people have claimed it looks

1119

00:48:30,280 --> 00:48:27,500

more or sounds like the Jersey Devil out

1120

00:48:32,140 --> 00:48:30,290

in the Pine Barrens so there's a lot of

1121

00:48:34,360 --> 00:48:32,150

similarities but yet again

1122

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:34,370

harkening back to the beginning that

1123

00:48:39,460 --> 00:48:37,520

there's a lot of differences as well now

1124

00:48:41,920 --> 00:48:39,470

the skeptics will say that the

1125

00:48:44,740 --> 00:48:41,930

newspapers of the time were apt to make

1126

00:48:47,110 --> 00:48:44,750

up stories to gain circulation so they'd

1127

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:47,120

sit there they concoct reports of

1128

00:48:53,110 --> 00:48:50,480

alleged creatures or whatever just to

1129

00:48:54,850 --> 00:48:53,120

get people to buy the paper yes and that

1130

00:48:57,370 --> 00:48:54,860

happened quite a bit I've done several

1131

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:57,380

books on old newspaper accounts from the

1132

00:49:03,340 --> 00:49:00,800

late 1800s Early 1900s and half the fun

1133

00:49:05,890 --> 00:49:03,350

of some of these reports is to determine

1134

00:49:08,110 --> 00:49:05,900

whether or not you believe them when you

1135

00:49:11,620 --> 00:49:08,120

hear of a case out of Wisconsin of a

1136

00:49:14,320 --> 00:49:11,630

half human half monkey boy being born

1137

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,330

you start to think was it a slow day or

1138

00:49:20,440 --> 00:49:16,720

did this really happen because back then

1139

00:49:23,050 --> 00:49:20,450

no one could verify your work nobody was

1140

00:49:25,930 --> 00:49:23,060

going to Google to make sure that you

1141

00:49:29,590 --> 00:49:25,940

were telling the truth so those reports

1142

00:49:31,840 --> 00:49:29,600

did happen but usually they would make

1143

00:49:34,900 --> 00:49:31,850

up a name of somebody in town that

1144

00:49:37,420 --> 00:49:34,910

didn't exist it would never involve some

1145

00:49:39,820 --> 00:49:37,430

of the most reputable people and include

1146

00:49:41,770 --> 00:49:39,830

direct quotes from them so that's what I

1147

00:49:44,500 --> 00:49:41,780

think this stood out about the VanMeter

1148

00:49:46,240 --> 00:49:44,510

case is that it did have all these

1149

00:49:49,840 --> 00:49:46,250

people that we could tie back to the

1150

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:49,850

town another interesting possible

1151

00:49:56,110 --> 00:49:51,760

correlation or similarity is to the

1152

00:49:57,880 --> 00:49:56,120

rope'n in New Guinea which is a almost a

1153

00:50:00,970 --> 00:49:57,890

pterodactyl appearing flying creature

1154

00:50:04,840 --> 00:50:00,980

but it also has some sort of self

1155

00:50:06,299 --> 00:50:04,850

illumination it glows and that that to

1156

00:50:09,839 --> 00:50:06,309

me is an interesting correlation

1157

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:09,849

and the the rope'n are also I guess in

1158

00:50:13,769 --> 00:50:11,680

the tradition they're thought to be

1159

00:50:18,179 --> 00:50:13,779

grave robbers they dig up freshly

1160

00:50:19,499 --> 00:50:18,189

interred bodies as food tell us a little

1161

00:50:21,809 --> 00:50:19,509

bit more about you know I'm really

1162

00:50:25,709 --> 00:50:21,819

intrigued by this this glowing horn and

1163

00:50:27,390 --> 00:50:25,719

the light beam and the noxious gas how

1164

00:50:30,929 --> 00:50:27,400

much do we know about that how many

1165

00:50:33,269 --> 00:50:30,939

actual victims were overcome by this

1166

00:50:35,939 --> 00:50:33,279

particular part of the of the equation

1167

00:50:38,130 --> 00:50:35,949

as far as we know there were two

1168

00:50:40,319 --> 00:50:38,140

instances where the creature released

1169

00:50:42,959 --> 00:50:40,329

this gas and I'm not sure if it did it

1170

00:50:45,329 --> 00:50:42,969

on purpose or if it was a defense

1171

00:50:48,269 --> 00:50:45,339

mechanism because both times and release

1172

00:50:50,400 --> 00:50:48,279

that it was being shot at the first time

1173

00:50:52,920 --> 00:50:50,410

released that was on Thursday night

1174

00:50:55,319 --> 00:50:52,930

Friday morning again 1:00 a.m. that's

1175

00:50:58,319 --> 00:50:55,329

when the local hardware store a store

1176  
00:50:59,849 --> 00:50:58,329  
owner Obie white took deliberate aim at

1177  
00:51:02,489 --> 00:50:59,859  
the creature that was sleeping on the

1178  
00:51:04,349 --> 00:51:02,499  
telephone pole he's shot at it thought

1179  
00:51:06,299 --> 00:51:04,359  
he hit it thought he killed it but

1180  
00:51:08,489 --> 00:51:06,309  
instead it just flashed its light on

1181  
00:51:10,439 --> 00:51:08,499  
Obie white and then released that odor

1182  
00:51:13,439 --> 00:51:10,449  
and Obie white said as soon as that

1183  
00:51:15,689 --> 00:51:13,449  
older hit him he remembered nothing more

1184  
00:51:18,809 --> 00:51:15,699  
of the evening that's interesting

1185  
00:51:20,669 --> 00:51:18,819  
question to this memory gas I'm gonna

1186  
00:51:23,130 --> 00:51:20,679  
ask you when we get back after our break

1187  
00:51:26,189 --> 00:51:23,140  
whether after this memories white from

1188  
00:51:28,559 --> 00:51:26,199

these people whether it ever returns

1189

00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:28,569

that's an interesting case we have Chad

1190

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:30,640

Lewis joining gene and Chris the

1191

00:51:37,700 --> 00:51:32,559

monsters are upon us because you're in

1192

00:51:44,039 --> 00:51:41,250

are you tired of searching for great

1193

00:51:48,000 --> 00:51:44,049

talk radio company more important search

1194

00:51:51,029 --> 00:51:48,010

through yo world we are the GCM radio

1195

00:51:53,010 --> 00:51:51,039

network hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd

1196

00:51:54,420 --> 00:51:53,020

like to listen to GCN programs on the

1197

00:51:56,490 --> 00:51:54,430

goal I have great news

1198

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:56,500

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1199

00:52:01,019 --> 00:51:58,720

application and it's free just as easy

1200

00:52:02,940 --> 00:52:01,029

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1201  
00:52:04,349 --> 00:52:02,950  
banner and download before you know it

1202  
00:52:06,779 --> 00:52:04,359  
you'll be listening to your favorite

1203  
00:52:09,329 --> 00:52:06,789  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around a man

1204  
00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:09,339  
right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

1205  
00:52:12,990 --> 00:52:11,200  
on the go so download the Droid an

1206  
00:52:15,329 --> 00:52:13,000  
iPhone app free by clicking on the

1207  
00:52:17,279 --> 00:52:15,339  
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1208  
00:52:19,799 --> 00:52:17,289  
listening to GC and live.com again

1209  
00:52:21,120 --> 00:52:19,809  
that's juicy and live.com hi this is ted

1210  
00:52:23,160 --> 00:52:21,130  
Anderson have you ever wondered why

1211  
00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:23,170  
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1212  
00:52:27,480 --> 00:52:25,119  
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1213  
00:52:29,130 --> 00:52:27,490

available since 1986 yet the financial

1214

00:52:30,510 --> 00:52:29,140

industry won't recognize the value of

1215

00:52:32,430 --> 00:52:30,520

gold for your retirement

1216

00:52:34,589 --> 00:52:32,440

gold has outperformed paper investments

1217

00:52:36,650 --> 00:52:34,599

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1218

00:52:39,930 --> 00:52:36,660

to have gold for your retirement call

1219

00:52:58,010 --> 00:52:39,940

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

1220

00:53:14,220 --> 00:53:11,519

806-853-9949 colloidal silver all sizes

1221

00:53:17,220 --> 00:53:14,230

on sale Co Q 10 with Hawthorne

1222

00:53:18,180 --> 00:53:17,230

: enhancer sea cucumber super fam and

1223

00:53:20,819 --> 00:53:18,190

super male flex

1224

00:53:23,579 --> 00:53:20,829

Plus Glucosamine Chondroitin our best

1225

00:53:25,859 --> 00:53:23,589

selling liquid cal-mag vitamin V and our

1226

00:53:28,890 --> 00:53:25,869

colloidal minerals all on sale for

1227

00:53:30,690 --> 00:53:28,900

summer at herbal healer calm and herbal

1228

00:53:32,849 --> 00:53:30,700

healer also offers certificate

1229

00:53:35,339 --> 00:53:32,859

correspondence courses in natural

1230

00:53:38,160 --> 00:53:35,349

medicine and joy same-day shipping and

1231

00:53:40,440 --> 00:53:38,170

free online newsletter log on to our

1232

00:53:43,170 --> 00:53:40,450

nation's leader in supplying quality

1233

00:53:44,310 --> 00:53:43,180

natural medicine and education since

1234

00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:44,320

1988

1235

00:53:48,210 --> 00:53:47,200

herbal healer Academy at herbal healer

1236

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:48,220

calm

1237

00:54:04,430 --> 00:54:00,120

welcome back into the para cast the gold

1238

00:54:13,019 --> 00:54:04,440

standard of paranormal radio and now

1239

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,029

here's Jane Steinberg cryptozoology

1240

00:54:19,410 --> 00:54:15,599

strange creatures of the night what was

1241

00:54:20,039 --> 00:54:19,420

the van Meter visitor with Chad Lewis

1242

00:54:23,459 --> 00:54:20,049

okay

1243

00:54:25,920 --> 00:54:23,469

some people receive a dose of this gas

1244

00:54:28,140 --> 00:54:25,930

or whatever this memory gas do they

1245

00:54:29,489 --> 00:54:28,150

ultimately retain or regain their

1246

00:54:31,469 --> 00:54:29,499

memories or is it one of those

1247

00:54:33,989 --> 00:54:31,479

situations where something may have

1248

00:54:36,420 --> 00:54:33,999

happened they they never remember what

1249

00:54:38,640 --> 00:54:36,430

well with Obie white the first man hit

1250

00:54:41,249 --> 00:54:38,650

by this gas we don't know he could have

1251  
00:54:43,049 --> 00:54:41,259  
remembered a few days later and wrote

1252  
00:54:45,479 --> 00:54:43,059  
about it or talked about it or he could

1253  
00:54:47,370 --> 00:54:45,489  
have died without knowing what events

1254  
00:54:50,519 --> 00:54:47,380  
took place after it hit him again

1255  
00:54:52,890 --> 00:54:50,529  
another comparison to abductees in UFO

1256  
00:54:55,799 --> 00:54:52,900  
research is that oftentimes these

1257  
00:54:57,870 --> 00:54:55,809  
abductees who have missing time as they

1258  
00:55:00,839 --> 00:54:57,880  
call it just patches of their memory

1259  
00:55:03,779 --> 00:55:00,849  
they can't recall often times over the

1260  
00:55:05,939 --> 00:55:03,789  
years even months after little pieces

1261  
00:55:08,249 --> 00:55:05,949  
start to come back whether they're

1262  
00:55:10,769 --> 00:55:08,259  
watching a show that reminds them of it

1263  
00:55:12,779 --> 00:55:10,779

or they're reading a book or even a

1264

00:55:15,329 --> 00:55:12,789

dream that will start to piece the

1265

00:55:17,339 --> 00:55:15,339

memory back and they'll have these paths

1266

00:55:19,829 --> 00:55:17,349

remembrances and start to piece it

1267

00:55:22,890 --> 00:55:19,839

together but as far as we know with this

1268

00:55:25,229 --> 00:55:22,900

mysterious older that did not occur so

1269

00:55:27,989 --> 00:55:25,239

they don't know what could have happened

1270

00:55:31,529 --> 00:55:27,999

after this truck now about this odorous

1271

00:55:33,749 --> 00:55:31,539

gas this amnesia substance or whatever

1272

00:55:36,269 --> 00:55:33,759

are there other cases of other monsters

1273

00:55:38,279 --> 00:55:36,279

where they also have this capability yes

1274

00:55:41,009 --> 00:55:38,289

of course there are cases where these

1275

00:55:44,489 --> 00:55:41,019

monsters release some type of a chemical

1276

00:55:47,880 --> 00:55:44,499

or gas now many people will draw back to

1277

00:55:51,989 --> 00:55:47,890

the mad gasser of mattoon case where

1278

00:55:54,209 --> 00:55:51,999

this mysterious gas was released and

1279

00:55:56,189 --> 00:55:54,219

people were getting nauseous and sick

1280

00:55:57,599 --> 00:55:56,199

but of course with the van Meter we

1281

00:55:59,849 --> 00:55:57,609

don't have any accounts of people

1282

00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:59,859

getting sick which one of the theories

1283

00:56:05,309 --> 00:56:02,079

that we looked at was was this anything

1284

00:56:07,949 --> 00:56:05,319

more than mass hysteria did somebody see

1285

00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:07,959

something a ball of light and then it

1286

00:56:11,470 --> 00:56:09,200

just kind of

1287

00:56:14,020 --> 00:56:11,480

llores through town over the next week

1288

00:56:17,080 --> 00:56:14,030

where it turned into this giant bat

1289

00:56:19,660 --> 00:56:17,090

creatures and one of the the hallmarks

1290

00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:19,670

are the trademarks of mass hysteria is

1291

00:56:25,840 --> 00:56:22,880

that people often have a sudden onset of

1292

00:56:27,760 --> 00:56:25,850

physical ailments that accompanied mass

1293

00:56:30,160 --> 00:56:27,770

hysteria and outside of the

1294

00:56:32,170 --> 00:56:30,170

memory-wiping there were no physical

1295

00:56:34,840 --> 00:56:32,180

ailments people weren't getting sick

1296

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,850

people weren't vomiting so it really

1297

00:56:39,730 --> 00:56:37,040

doesn't fall into the mass hysteria in

1298

00:56:42,610 --> 00:56:39,740

the traditional sense striking that you

1299

00:56:44,650 --> 00:56:42,620

draw a resemblance or comparison to UFO

1300

00:56:47,260 --> 00:56:44,660

abductions at least in the owl like

1301

00:56:48,850 --> 00:56:47,270

creatures there sometimes seem there so

1302

00:56:49,690 --> 00:56:48,860

is it possible let's just raise that

1303

00:56:52,300 --> 00:56:49,700

silly question

1304

00:56:54,910 --> 00:56:52,310

is it possible at all that this VanMeter

1305

00:56:58,960 --> 00:56:54,920

creature was not what it appears to be

1306

00:57:01,450 --> 00:56:58,970

but something to hide the memory of the

1307

00:57:03,130 --> 00:57:01,460

real creature or entity or whatever yeah

1308

00:57:05,140 --> 00:57:03,140

that's one of the theories out there and

1309

00:57:07,180 --> 00:57:05,150

that's getting really bizarre and one of

1310

00:57:10,540 --> 00:57:07,190

the areas that I truly enjoy is that

1311

00:57:12,610 --> 00:57:10,550

maybe it was projecting this ability

1312

00:57:15,220 --> 00:57:12,620

that other creatures seem to have that

1313

00:57:17,770 --> 00:57:15,230

you know shapeshifters or skin walkers

1314

00:57:20,620 --> 00:57:17,780

or other accounts of these beasts that

1315

00:57:23,350 --> 00:57:20,630

they may not actually be what they they

1316

00:57:25,870 --> 00:57:23,360

tend to be now throwing it even further

1317

00:57:28,660 --> 00:57:25,880

into disarray is the fact that many

1318

00:57:31,060 --> 00:57:28,670

towns folk today in VanMeter believed

1319

00:57:33,940 --> 00:57:31,070

that the creature wasn't some type of

1320

00:57:36,370 --> 00:57:33,950

bat but it was the devil itself that was

1321

00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:36,380

coming up from the mines or from Hell

1322

00:57:41,110 --> 00:57:38,960

that they thought it was a demon or a

1323

00:57:44,820 --> 00:57:41,120

devil based on the account

1324

00:57:48,010 --> 00:57:44,830

so we're spanning the entire spectrum of

1325

00:57:50,500 --> 00:57:48,020

various things this thing could be okay

1326

00:57:53,050 --> 00:57:50,510

that raises more of a religious kind of

1327

00:57:56,410 --> 00:57:53,060

specter doesn't it it certainly does and

1328

00:57:59,230 --> 00:57:56,420

we can assume that the people 1903 held

1329

00:58:01,210 --> 00:57:59,240

religion very close at that time there

1330

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,220

were several churches that were in

1331

00:58:05,800 --> 00:58:03,440

operation that are still an operation in

1332

00:58:08,070 --> 00:58:05,810

VanMeter so we know these people

1333

00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:08,080

probably would have looked at it as a

1334

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:10,880

hideous sign of something that was not

1335

00:58:15,370 --> 00:58:13,520

good for the community and I bet many of

1336

00:58:18,070 --> 00:58:15,380

them did think it was a demon or the

1337

00:58:20,170 --> 00:58:18,080

devil any indication of how how this was

1338

00:58:22,540 --> 00:58:20,180

taken in a spiritual sense were there

1339

00:58:23,259 --> 00:58:22,550

any blessings or was there any mention

1340

00:58:25,509 --> 00:58:23,269

of

1341

00:58:28,929 --> 00:58:25,519

clerics or priests or ministers becoming

1342

00:58:31,089 --> 00:58:28,939

involved to to either work on getting

1343

00:58:32,829 --> 00:58:31,099

rid of the creatures or administrating

1344

00:58:35,049 --> 00:58:32,839

to the you know to the people who

1345

00:58:36,999 --> 00:58:35,059

obviously would be a little a little

1346

00:58:39,789 --> 00:58:37,009

freaked out I would imagine do we have

1347

00:58:41,769 --> 00:58:39,799

any indication that they look what what

1348

00:58:44,620 --> 00:58:41,779

would it be the liturgy was involved not

1349

00:58:46,239 --> 00:58:44,630

that we know of again it probably

1350

00:58:49,689 --> 00:58:46,249

happened and that's an excellent point

1351

00:58:51,909 --> 00:58:49,699

but what I found truly fascinating is

1352

00:58:54,009 --> 00:58:51,919

that the newspaper doesn't talk about

1353

00:58:56,289 --> 00:58:54,019

any spiritual leaders or religious

1354

00:58:58,569 --> 00:58:56,299

leaders what it talks about is the towns

1355

00:59:00,669 --> 00:58:58,579

folk went to the men of science they

1356

00:59:02,559 --> 00:59:00,679

went to the local principal who was

1357

00:59:05,469 --> 00:59:02,569

thought to be one of the most highly

1358

00:59:08,649 --> 00:59:05,479

educated people in Iowa and he called it

1359

00:59:12,130 --> 00:59:08,659

an antediluvian this creature of you

1360

00:59:14,439 --> 00:59:12,140

know early times this ancient beast that

1361

00:59:17,799 --> 00:59:14,449

walked the earth so instead of turning

1362

00:59:20,620 --> 00:59:17,809

to the church they simply turned to

1363

00:59:23,049 --> 00:59:20,630

science which was a bit unheard of back

1364

00:59:25,719 --> 00:59:23,059

that kind of sounds like a Lovecraft

1365

00:59:27,759 --> 00:59:25,729

short story or something yeah one of the

1366

00:59:29,319 --> 00:59:27,769

things is that many people said this had

1367

00:59:32,049 --> 00:59:29,329

to have been a hoax it's just too

1368

00:59:34,839 --> 00:59:32,059

bizarre that but it was touching on

1369

00:59:35,620 --> 00:59:34,849

things that would come into UFO research

1370

00:59:39,579 --> 00:59:35,630

and folklore

1371

00:59:42,039 --> 00:59:39,589

60 years later so if this was created by

1372

00:59:44,199 --> 00:59:42,049

the author of the original news article

1373

00:59:46,359 --> 00:59:44,209

he was way ahead of his time and should

1374

00:59:49,419 --> 00:59:46,369

have been writing movies or radio or

1375

00:59:52,749 --> 00:59:49,429

something because he was a fascinating

1376

00:59:55,089 --> 00:59:52,759

teller of scary tales where I've had

1377

00:59:57,279 --> 00:59:55,099

many people say this really should be a

1378

00:59:59,739 --> 00:59:57,289

movie because it's just that bizarre

1379

01:00:02,979 --> 00:59:59,749

well they made the Mothman Prophecies

1380

01:00:05,229 --> 01:00:02,989

into a movie although it was of mixed

1381

01:00:07,899 --> 01:00:05,239

quality and mixed success

1382

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:07,909

but since the questions raised here now

1383

01:00:11,649 --> 01:00:10,880

in the case of the Mothman in West

1384

01:00:14,529 --> 01:00:11,659

Virginia

1385

01:00:16,989 --> 01:00:14,539

its appearance seemed to almost predict

1386

01:00:19,449 --> 01:00:16,999

or herald the crash of the Silver Bridge

1387

01:00:22,689 --> 01:00:19,459

was there a bridge or any other natural

1388

01:00:24,669 --> 01:00:22,699

disaster involved in this part of Iowa

1389

01:00:28,239 --> 01:00:24,679

because of the similarities with the

1390

01:00:30,599 --> 01:00:28,249

Mothman reporting's with us one of the

1391

01:00:34,120 --> 01:00:30,609

things we started looking looking for is

1392

01:00:36,650 --> 01:00:34,130

tragedies mishaps misfortunes either

1393

01:00:38,960 --> 01:00:36,660

prior or directly or direct

1394

01:00:42,140 --> 01:00:38,970

after the sightings of the visitor and

1395

01:00:44,359 --> 01:00:42,150

we were unable to find them the town did

1396

01:00:46,760 --> 01:00:44,369

burn down but that was nearly a decade

1397

01:00:49,400 --> 01:00:46,770

after the last reported sighting of

1398

01:00:52,039 --> 01:00:49,410

these creatures and we don't know if

1399

01:00:55,760 --> 01:00:52,049

these creatures remained in the mine for

1400

01:00:58,760 --> 01:00:55,770

days or decades or if they found another

1401

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:58,770

escape and they went to the West

1402

01:01:04,250 --> 01:01:01,680

Virginia or somewhere else we don't know

1403

01:01:06,859 --> 01:01:04,260

but that was one of the correlations we

1404

01:01:09,230 --> 01:01:06,869

wanted to look at is that this this

1405

01:01:11,210 --> 01:01:09,240

evidence of tragedy that we just were

1406

01:01:15,440 --> 01:01:11,220

unable to find as of yet

1407

01:01:18,589 --> 01:01:15,450

now even assuming that somebody made up

1408

01:01:21,020 --> 01:01:18,599

some of this story that the details of

1409

01:01:23,240 --> 01:01:21,030

something were embellished how does one

1410

01:01:25,760 --> 01:01:23,250

get to the core event because that makes

1411

01:01:27,650 --> 01:01:25,770

it all the more complicated and it was

1412

01:01:29,150 --> 01:01:27,660

complicated because the day after this

1413

01:01:32,539 --> 01:01:29,160

appeared in one of the Des Moines

1414

01:01:35,240 --> 01:01:32,549

newspaper it was reported the next day

1415

01:01:36,890 --> 01:01:35,250

in a rival paper where they said these

1416

01:01:39,170 --> 01:01:36,900

reports were happening but they were

1417

01:01:41,420 --> 01:01:39,180

greatly exaggerated they didn't go into

1418

01:01:43,730 --> 01:01:41,430

detail they said yes people have seen

1419

01:01:45,760 --> 01:01:43,740

mysterious lights yes the banker did

1420

01:01:49,849 --> 01:01:45,770

shoot out the front window of his Bank

1421

01:01:52,279 --> 01:01:49,859

shooting at some winged figure but yet

1422

01:01:54,620 --> 01:01:52,289

they're still embellished so we have

1423

01:01:57,680 --> 01:01:54,630

that - that through a little cold water

1424

01:01:59,480 --> 01:01:57,690

on this case that wasn't somebody in

1425

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,490

town who was upset with all the

1426

01:02:03,950 --> 01:02:01,920

attention that the town was getting or

1427

01:02:06,529 --> 01:02:03,960

was it really something that was

1428

01:02:08,990 --> 01:02:06,539

embellished and again this is just one

1429

01:02:11,539 --> 01:02:09,000

of the numerous unanswered questions we

1430

01:02:13,220 --> 01:02:11,549

have about this case but they haven't

1431

01:02:16,160 --> 01:02:13,230

made a tourist attraction it's not like

1432

01:02:19,370 --> 01:02:16,170

Roswell New Mexico or Aztec New Mexico

1433

01:02:21,769 --> 01:02:19,380

they're not saying VanMeter home of the

1434

01:02:25,160 --> 01:02:21,779

visitor that's exactly true they've

1435

01:02:26,960 --> 01:02:25,170

never done that in fact unfortunately

1436

01:02:29,269 --> 01:02:26,970

when you go there there won't be

1437

01:02:31,250 --> 01:02:29,279

anything to remind you of the creature

1438

01:02:34,490 --> 01:02:31,260

now that's changing now that the books

1439

01:02:37,130 --> 01:02:34,500

come out but before when we went there

1440

01:02:38,420 --> 01:02:37,140

there were no cutouts of the the monster

1441

01:02:40,700 --> 01:02:38,430

the visitor where you could put your

1442

01:02:43,220 --> 01:02:40,710

head in there there was no Mothman

1443

01:02:46,339 --> 01:02:43,230

statue like there is in Point Pleasant

1444

01:02:47,569 --> 01:02:46,349

there were no billboards and murals of

1445

01:02:49,370 --> 01:02:47,579

the creature it was

1446

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:49,380

really if it wasn't forgotten it was

1447

01:02:53,599 --> 01:02:51,839

simply brushed off so that was another

1448

01:02:56,779 --> 01:02:53,609

indication that the people of Van Meter

1449

01:02:58,519 --> 01:02:56,789

in 1903 wanted nothing to do with this

1450

01:03:02,089 --> 01:02:58,529

story getting out they weren't looking

1451

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:02,099

at it to draw tourists then much like in

1452

01:03:07,130 --> 01:03:03,839

my home state of Wisconsin when they

1453

01:03:09,680 --> 01:03:07,140

came up with the Hodag this mystical

1454

01:03:12,559 --> 01:03:09,690

beast that terrorized the Northwoods

1455

01:03:14,989 --> 01:03:12,569

forest that was put together to draw

1456

01:03:16,940 --> 01:03:14,999

tourists in where that wasn't the case

1457

01:03:19,130 --> 01:03:16,950

in Van Meter ouch

1458

01:03:21,410 --> 01:03:19,140

well at least it's promising anyway that

1459

01:03:23,479 --> 01:03:21,420

they're trying to do something yeah I

1460

01:03:25,699 --> 01:03:23,489

bet you the Visitor Center could really

1461

01:03:28,579 --> 01:03:25,709

be looking impressive if they did a

1462

01:03:31,339 --> 01:03:28,589

number on the van Meter visitor they

1463

01:03:33,529 --> 01:03:31,349

could dress up the helpers in there and

1464

01:03:34,819 --> 01:03:33,539

like bat costumes or something I'll tell

1465

01:03:37,309 --> 01:03:34,829

you what you're giving them some ideas

1466

01:03:41,010 --> 01:03:37,319

Chris we have Chad Lewis joining us with

1467

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:41,020

gene and Chris you're in yes

1468

01:03:52,920 --> 01:03:51,180

attack of the rock ODEs has been

1469

01:03:54,840 --> 01:03:52,930

well-received by critics and readers

1470

01:03:57,720 --> 01:03:54,850

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1471

01:04:00,030 --> 01:03:57,730

you'll never forget a former US military

1472

01:04:02,310 --> 01:04:00,040

intelligence officer is haunted by

1473

01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:02,320

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1474

01:04:07,710 --> 01:04:04,960

pleading for his help after a terrible

1475

01:04:09,840 --> 01:04:07,720

battle in outer space but the dreams

1476  
01:04:11,820 --> 01:04:09,850  
turn out to be true and thrust him into

1477  
01:04:14,520 --> 01:04:11,830  
a telepathic love affair with a woman

1478  
01:04:16,859 --> 01:04:14,530  
whose faraway planet is intent on

1479  
01:04:19,680 --> 01:04:16,869  
destroying the earth and now the

1480  
01:04:22,140 --> 01:04:19,690  
gripping tale continues in but coming of

1481  
01:04:24,780 --> 01:04:22,150  
the protectors it's the second book of

1482  
01:04:26,940 --> 01:04:24,790  
the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

1483  
01:04:29,970 --> 01:04:26,950  
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1484  
01:04:31,830 --> 01:04:29,980  
against powerful fanatical enemies that

1485  
01:04:34,500 --> 01:04:31,840  
threaten the lives of freedom loving

1486  
01:04:37,250 --> 01:04:34,510  
beings everywhere attack of the rock

1487  
01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:37,260  
eggs and the coming of the protectors

1488  
01:04:42,900 --> 01:04:40,000

classic science fiction at its best

1489

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:42,910

available now for more details visit

1490

01:04:50,310 --> 01:04:47,440

rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

1491

01:04:52,380 --> 01:04:50,320

dot-com making the right decisions is a

1492

01:04:54,060 --> 01:04:52,390

challenge to investors are we going to

1493

01:04:56,460 --> 01:04:54,070

see economic growth slide into a

1494

01:04:58,740 --> 01:04:56,470

recession or at worst depression hi Ted

1495

01:05:00,330 --> 01:04:58,750

Anderson fremitus resources we all know

1496

01:05:02,250 --> 01:05:00,340

in a company acts irresponsibly

1497

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:02,260

divesting ourselves and a move towards

1498

01:05:05,849 --> 01:05:04,000

safety is prudent when the market

1499

01:05:07,980 --> 01:05:05,859

becomes volatile US Treasuries are a

1500

01:05:10,050 --> 01:05:07,990

safe haven but what do you do when the

1501  
01:05:12,300 --> 01:05:10,060  
US government overextends itself and

1502  
01:05:13,590 --> 01:05:12,310  
spends beyond its means many investors

1503  
01:05:15,330 --> 01:05:13,600  
are turning toward gold is a

1504  
01:05:18,060 --> 01:05:15,340  
common-sense alternative to traditional

1505  
01:05:19,859 --> 01:05:18,070  
paper investments Midas resources has

1506  
01:05:22,140 --> 01:05:19,869  
put together a powerful book titled ten

1507  
01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:22,150  
reasons to own gold discussing costs

1508  
01:05:26,430 --> 01:05:24,400  
benefits risks featuring full-color

1509  
01:05:46,820 --> 01:05:26,440  
illustrations weights and measures the

1510  
01:05:46,830 --> 01:05:58,340  
866-750-3197

1511  
01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,320  
our lives that the disaster won't get

1512  
01:06:04,730 --> 01:06:02,400  
them hundreds of you healthy foods

1513  
01:06:07,130 --> 01:06:04,740

Direction 50,000 donated meals to the

1514

01:06:09,380 --> 01:06:07,140

Oklahoma victims the problem is we can't

1515

01:06:11,870 --> 01:06:09,390

help everybody if every one of us who

1516

01:06:13,370 --> 01:06:11,880

can we'll take care of ourselves we can

1517

01:06:15,740 --> 01:06:13,380

all pitch in to take care of those who

1518

01:06:17,810 --> 01:06:15,750

really can't the new Justin case pack

1519

01:06:20,360 --> 01:06:17,820

from a foots direct is the Big Brother

1520

01:06:22,880 --> 01:06:20,370

to the seven day emergency pack designed

1521

01:06:24,530 --> 01:06:22,890

for Oklahoma disaster donations it

1522

01:06:26,600 --> 01:06:24,540

contains a two-month supply for one

1523

01:06:29,060 --> 01:06:26,610

person or one month supply for two

1524

01:06:32,750 --> 01:06:29,070

adults or a two-week supply for a family

1525

01:06:37,310 --> 01:06:32,760

of four the \$320 price is \$50 less than

1526

01:06:40,190 --> 01:06:37,320

retail call 849 five six 33 on the web

1527

01:06:42,170 --> 01:06:40,200

eat foods direct comm slash Alex order

1528

01:06:46,370 --> 01:06:42,180

two or more get 10% off free shipping

1529

01:06:49,690 --> 01:06:46,380

applies call 840 row nine five six 33 on

1530

01:06:52,190 --> 01:06:49,700

the web eat foods direct comm slash Alex

1531

01:06:54,380 --> 01:06:52,200

digestive health is the key to wellness

1532

01:06:56,960 --> 01:06:54,390

and elimination of toxins that bears

1533

01:06:58,810 --> 01:06:56,970

repeating digestive health is the key to

1534

01:07:01,610 --> 01:06:58,820

wellness and elimination of toxins and

1535

01:07:04,220 --> 01:07:01,620

pro-am one daily probiotic cleanse is

1536

01:07:06,560 --> 01:07:04,230

the key to digestive health pro-am one

1537

01:07:08,270 --> 01:07:06,570

is a powerful liquid probiotic strong

1538

01:07:11,210 --> 01:07:08,280

enough to cleanse gentle enough to use

1539

01:07:13,250 --> 01:07:11,220

every day pro em1 as dairy wheat and soy

1540

01:07:14,840 --> 01:07:13,260

free contains all-natural and certified

1541

01:07:16,280 --> 01:07:14,850

organic ingredients contains no

1542

01:07:17,900 --> 01:07:16,290

preservatives or animal products

1543

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:17,910

supports a healthy digestive and immune

1544

01:07:21,710 --> 01:07:19,920

system supports weight loss improves

1545

01:07:23,480 --> 01:07:21,720

absorption of food nutrients aids and

1546

01:07:25,730 --> 01:07:23,490

controlling east infections is never

1547

01:07:27,380 --> 01:07:25,740

freeze-dried and uses three groups of

1548

01:07:29,630 --> 01:07:27,390

live viable beneficial microbes to

1549

01:07:31,340 --> 01:07:29,640

cleanse and remove toxins order pro am

1550

01:07:36,170 --> 01:07:31,350

one daily probiotic cleanse at tara

1551

01:07:39,620 --> 01:07:36,180

ganic scum spelled ter a gan IX calm

1552

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,630

Tarragona calm or call toll-free 866

1553

01:07:43,730 --> 01:07:41,760

three six nine three six seven eight

1554

01:07:47,030 --> 01:07:43,740

that's eight six six three six nine

1555

01:07:53,060 --> 01:07:47,040

three six seven eight pro em1 the raw

1556

01:07:54,980 --> 01:07:53,070

probiotic we'd like to hear from you if

1557

01:07:58,080 --> 01:07:54,990

you have a comment or question about the

1558

01:08:01,290 --> 01:07:58,090

para cast sent it to news at the

1559

01:08:03,900 --> 01:08:01,300

Ericka's calm that's news at the para

1560

01:08:06,720 --> 01:08:03,910

cast dot-com and don't forget to visit

1561

01:08:11,940 --> 01:08:06,730

our famous para cast community forums at

1562

01:08:15,410 --> 01:08:11,950

forum dot the para cast comm it sounds

1563

01:08:18,030 --> 01:08:15,420

like a voice you use for the parrot cast

1564

01:08:18,480 --> 01:08:18,040

Chris I don't want to say any more about

1565

01:08:26,040 --> 01:08:18,490

it

1566

01:08:29,579 --> 01:08:26,050

fascinating book Chad Lewis one of the

1567

01:08:32,910 --> 01:08:29,589

co-authors now in going out there doing

1568

01:08:35,190 --> 01:08:32,920

your research Chad did you feel you

1569

01:08:37,740 --> 01:08:35,200

encountered evidence of a genuine event

1570

01:08:39,840 --> 01:08:37,750

or is that jury's still out as I said

1571

01:08:41,610 --> 01:08:39,850

before when I first got this case I

1572

01:08:44,070 --> 01:08:41,620

thought this is going to be a lot of fun

1573

01:08:46,860 --> 01:08:44,080

but it's going to be short we're going

1574

01:08:49,380 --> 01:08:46,870

to solve this within a couple days it'll

1575

01:08:52,980 --> 01:08:49,390

be no problem it was either a practical

1576

01:08:54,990 --> 01:08:52,990

joke or a hoaxster or something that was

1577

01:08:57,690 --> 01:08:55,000

going on that wasn't this creature but

1578

01:08:59,250 --> 01:08:57,700

as we dug deeper and deeper into this

1579

01:09:02,970 --> 01:08:59,260

case we were left with more questions

1580

01:09:05,670 --> 01:09:02,980

than answers and we started ruling out

1581

01:09:08,130 --> 01:09:05,680

some of these possibilities of people

1582

01:09:09,960 --> 01:09:08,140

saying that it was a robber that it

1583

01:09:13,079 --> 01:09:09,970

really was somebody trying to rob the

1584

01:09:15,420 --> 01:09:13,089

bank and the hardware store and such but

1585

01:09:18,060 --> 01:09:15,430

on several different nights people shot

1586

01:09:20,280 --> 01:09:18,070

at this thing whether you're the most

1587

01:09:22,380 --> 01:09:20,290

die-hard robber in the world I would

1588

01:09:25,200 --> 01:09:22,390

assume that after several nights in a

1589

01:09:28,380 --> 01:09:25,210

row of getting shot at by shotguns with

1590

01:09:30,329 --> 01:09:28,390

buckshot and immense proportioned guns

1591

01:09:33,599 --> 01:09:30,339

that you would probably go to another

1592

01:09:35,400 --> 01:09:33,609

town to start robbing so that many other

1593

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:35,410

things led me to believe that it wasn't

1594

01:09:40,920 --> 01:09:38,560

a practical joke or a robber that was

1595

01:09:43,620 --> 01:09:40,930

causing this it had to be something else

1596

01:09:45,630 --> 01:09:43,630

now what that something else is that's

1597

01:09:47,790 --> 01:09:45,640

the million dollar question yeah it's

1598

01:09:49,650 --> 01:09:47,800

some questionable mushroom soup possibly

1599

01:09:51,570 --> 01:09:49,660

in the diner yeah that's one of the

1600

01:09:54,720 --> 01:09:51,580

things we looked at again that maybe

1601

01:09:56,760 --> 01:09:54,730

this was all just people going out of

1602

01:09:59,610 --> 01:09:56,770

their way to create this this mass

1603

01:10:01,680 --> 01:09:59,620

hysteria in a sense then that's

1604

01:10:04,560 --> 01:10:01,690

something you can never rule out until

1605

01:10:06,960 --> 01:10:04,570

you know we have somebody's diary of it

1606

01:10:09,570 --> 01:10:06,970

or their journal that pinpoints it

1607

01:10:10,930 --> 01:10:09,580

directly or I would assume somebody took

1608

01:10:12,690 --> 01:10:10,940

a picture of the banks

1609

01:10:15,400 --> 01:10:12,700

window that was shot out by the

1610

01:10:17,200 --> 01:10:15,410

terrified bank teller as he tried to

1611

01:10:20,440 --> 01:10:17,210

protect the town's money from this

1612

01:10:22,810 --> 01:10:20,450

creature so until those things find

1613

01:10:25,600 --> 01:10:22,820

their way to us we might just never know

1614

01:10:28,270 --> 01:10:25,610

you know who knows it could have been a

1615

01:10:30,670 --> 01:10:28,280

outbreak of right here got poisoning and

1616

01:10:33,670 --> 01:10:30,680

maybe somebody had bad rye bread in the

1617

01:10:38,050 --> 01:10:33,680

morning and then boom they got hit with

1618

01:10:39,970 --> 01:10:38,060

all kinds of psychedelic images I mean

1619

01:10:42,400 --> 01:10:39,980

anything's possible I mean that happened

1620

01:10:44,920 --> 01:10:42,410

in the 50s in France where a whole town

1621

01:10:47,140 --> 01:10:44,930

was poisoned by naturally occurring LSD

1622

01:10:48,730 --> 01:10:47,150

on rye mold so you know I'm not saying

1623

01:10:50,560 --> 01:10:48,740

that's what happened here but you can't

1624

01:10:52,330 --> 01:10:50,570

you can't rule anything out or anything

1625

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:52,340

in until you've done as much research

1626

01:10:57,780 --> 01:10:54,560

and digging as possible speaking of

1627

01:10:59,920 --> 01:10:57,790

digging have there ever been any sort of

1628

01:11:03,040 --> 01:10:59,930

indications that the mine was ever

1629

01:11:06,100 --> 01:11:03,050

explored by people of the time or or

1630

01:11:08,740 --> 01:11:06,110

later on I have someone here on the

1631

01:11:11,050 --> 01:11:08,750

podcast format forum dr. Peric ascom

1632

01:11:12,700 --> 01:11:11,060

who's volunteering to do some spelunking

1633

01:11:13,900 --> 01:11:12,710

to go look for these things maybe

1634

01:11:16,120 --> 01:11:13,910

they're still down there and they have

1635

01:11:18,130 --> 01:11:16,130

another way out that's exactly what we

1636

01:11:20,650 --> 01:11:18,140

thought now the owner of the land his

1637

01:11:23,100 --> 01:11:20,660

family has owned it for a long time he's

1638

01:11:26,530 --> 01:11:23,110

an older gentleman and he's one of those

1639

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:26,540

stereotypical farmer ranchers there's no

1640

01:11:31,050 --> 01:11:29,120

nonsense type of guide you wouldn't

1641

01:11:34,150 --> 01:11:31,060

think would get spooked by anything so

1642

01:11:36,220 --> 01:11:34,160

when he took us on a private tour of the

1643

01:11:38,380 --> 01:11:36,230

land you know I don't think he even

1644

01:11:40,300 --> 01:11:38,390

believes the story but he did tell us

1645

01:11:42,370 --> 01:11:40,310

that when he was a kid

1646

01:11:44,350 --> 01:11:42,380

him and his relatives were afraid of

1647

01:11:47,380 --> 01:11:44,360

playing around the old mine where it

1648

01:11:49,720 --> 01:11:47,390

once was and he had no idea why he was

1649

01:11:52,000 --> 01:11:49,730

frightened by this just he picked up a

1650

01:11:54,220 --> 01:11:52,010

sense that something wasn't right about

1651  
01:11:56,410 --> 01:11:54,230  
this and they didn't want to play there

1652  
01:11:59,110 --> 01:11:56,420  
and again this threw me back because I

1653  
01:12:01,180 --> 01:11:59,120  
had no idea that again he would be

1654  
01:12:02,830 --> 01:12:01,190  
spooked by anything he was that farmer

1655  
01:12:04,900 --> 01:12:02,840  
that looked like he had seen everything

1656  
01:12:07,600 --> 01:12:04,910  
in life and I asked him what he thought

1657  
01:12:10,600 --> 01:12:07,610  
about opening it up and going down there

1658  
01:12:12,430 --> 01:12:10,610  
and he was interested not only to see if

1659  
01:12:14,860 --> 01:12:12,440  
the creatures were still there but what

1660  
01:12:16,570 --> 01:12:14,870  
other remnants were still down there did

1661  
01:12:18,700 --> 01:12:16,580  
they still have some of these these

1662  
01:12:21,280 --> 01:12:18,710  
carts and buggies that were down there

1663  
01:12:23,470 --> 01:12:21,290

all the old mining equipment I think if

1664

01:12:24,100 --> 01:12:23,480

he ever got the insurance to open it up

1665

01:12:29,050 --> 01:12:24,110

he'd

1666

01:12:31,000 --> 01:12:29,060

you enter a room and there's all these

1667

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:31,010

Pods on the ground that are starting to

1668

01:12:34,180 --> 01:12:33,440

open up you might get a face sucker like

1669

01:12:36,400 --> 01:12:34,190

an alien

1670

01:12:38,260 --> 01:12:36,410

yeah that's time to retreat that as well

1671

01:12:40,270 --> 01:12:38,270

did what do what the rest of the

1672

01:12:42,940 --> 01:12:40,280

VanMeter people didn't just retreat into

1673

01:12:45,940 --> 01:12:42,950

the safety of the building how long did

1674

01:12:50,050 --> 01:12:45,950

this mine survive it went another decade

1675

01:12:52,540 --> 01:12:50,060

about nobody quite is sure again back

1676

01:12:55,420 --> 01:12:52,550

then the small town unlike any other

1677

01:12:57,520 --> 01:12:55,430

place I've investigated simply did not

1678

01:12:59,710 --> 01:12:57,530

have a lot of Records as almost as

1679

01:13:02,530 --> 01:12:59,720

though they were trying to get rid of

1680

01:13:04,900 --> 01:13:02,540

the town history maybe that's part of

1681

01:13:06,730 --> 01:13:04,910

the whole conspiracy theory that they

1682

01:13:08,830 --> 01:13:06,740

wanted to get rid of this case or never

1683

01:13:11,380 --> 01:13:08,840

talk about it so they didn't write it

1684

01:13:13,390 --> 01:13:11,390

down but we do have one piece of

1685

01:13:16,240 --> 01:13:13,400

evidence that would make us think that

1686

01:13:19,240 --> 01:13:16,250

it wasn't all imaginary that the night

1687

01:13:21,550 --> 01:13:19,250

at 1:00 a.m. when the bank manager shot

1688

01:13:24,100 --> 01:13:21,560

out the front window the next morning he

1689

01:13:27,010 --> 01:13:24,110

was expecting to go out to find the body

1690

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,020

of this burglar or the creature or at

1691

01:13:31,570 --> 01:13:29,360

least some blood or some feathers

1692

01:13:33,820 --> 01:13:31,580

something that would indicate that he

1693

01:13:36,460 --> 01:13:33,830

had shot something of flesh and blood

1694

01:13:39,100 --> 01:13:36,470

but he found nothing but as he searched

1695

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:39,110

around his building he found a series of

1696

01:13:45,760 --> 01:13:43,040

these giant three-toed claws in the dirt

1697

01:13:48,250 --> 01:13:45,770

and he actually made a plaster cast at

1698

01:13:51,280 --> 01:13:48,260

least one that we know of of these

1699

01:13:53,500 --> 01:13:51,290

three-toed footprints or claw prints but

1700

01:13:55,630 --> 01:13:53,510

what happened to that plaster cast we

1701  
01:13:57,460 --> 01:13:55,640  
don't know I always like to say it might

1702  
01:13:58,030 --> 01:13:57,470  
be in one of your listeners attics right

1703  
01:13:59,620 --> 01:13:58,040  
now

1704  
01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:59,630  
I can't wait well if we have any

1705  
01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:01,040  
listeners in Van Meter

1706  
01:14:07,090 --> 01:14:04,640  
Iowa tell us what's going on maybe you

1707  
01:14:10,740 --> 01:14:07,100  
have a grandma in grandfather to live

1708  
01:14:13,450 --> 01:14:10,750  
there 110 years ago check the attic and

1709  
01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:13,460  
wait wouldn't it be neat to uncover that

1710  
01:14:18,520 --> 01:14:14,480  
of course would be difficult to

1711  
01:14:20,230 --> 01:14:18,530  
authenticate it but give us give us a

1712  
01:14:21,790 --> 01:14:20,240  
little bit more of a sense I mean you

1713  
01:14:24,250 --> 01:14:21,800

you mentioned the article said the

1714

01:14:26,710 --> 01:14:24,260

townspeople gathered almost like chasing

1715

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:26,720

the monster Frankenstein with torches

1716

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,600

and pitchforks and stuff but but do we

1717

01:14:34,600 --> 01:14:31,040

have a sense of how many people actually

1718

01:14:36,850 --> 01:14:34,610

were rallied out there to go and and

1719

01:14:40,209 --> 01:14:36,860

confront this creature do

1720

01:14:42,729 --> 01:14:40,219

have a sense of the mood of the crowd I

1721

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,739

mean obviously if you're really in fear

1722

01:14:46,899 --> 01:14:44,239

of something you're not gonna go out and

1723

01:14:49,660 --> 01:14:46,909

try to track it down even with a another

1724

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:49,670

group of people do you have a sense have

1725

01:14:53,740 --> 01:14:51,440

you gotten any additional information

1726

01:14:56,770 --> 01:14:53,750

besides the the original news news

1727

01:15:00,399 --> 01:14:56,780

account yes we know that directly next

1728

01:15:03,879 --> 01:15:00,409

door to the old mine was a very highly

1729

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:03,889

operable and highly profitable brick and

1730

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:07,040

tile factory that employed dozens and

1731

01:15:13,180 --> 01:15:10,159

dozens of men around the clock to make

1732

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:13,190

these bricks and tiles and when they

1733

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:15,920

went out to the old mine we assumed that

1734

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:17,840

most of them had gathered they had

1735

01:15:22,120 --> 01:15:20,000

talked about a posse in the dozens it

1736

01:15:24,370 --> 01:15:22,130

may have reached close to a hundred we

1737

01:15:26,530 --> 01:15:24,380

don't know but it was at least several

1738

01:15:28,570 --> 01:15:26,540

dozen of these people and I think the

1739

01:15:31,109 --> 01:15:28,580

image you bring up about the towns folk

1740

01:15:35,109 --> 01:15:31,119

you know with the torches and pitchforks

1741

01:15:37,240 --> 01:15:35,119

was very apt here that I think the

1742

01:15:39,129 --> 01:15:37,250

town's folk by this time they were fed

1743

01:15:41,109 --> 01:15:39,139

up with this creature it had been

1744

01:15:43,689 --> 01:15:41,119

terrorizing their town piece by piece

1745

01:15:46,090 --> 01:15:43,699

throughout the week where even though

1746

01:15:48,160 --> 01:15:46,100

they were deadly afraid of it they had

1747

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:48,170

no choice but to gather around

1748

01:15:53,560 --> 01:15:51,199

in 1903 you couldn't call for backup

1749

01:15:55,540 --> 01:15:53,570

nobody was going to come and protect you

1750

01:15:57,609 --> 01:15:55,550

and I think that's what these men were

1751

01:16:00,459 --> 01:15:57,619

doing trying to protect their families

1752

01:16:02,290 --> 01:16:00,469

and they said if this creature instead

1753

01:16:04,419 --> 01:16:02,300

of it just coming in night after night

1754

01:16:07,180 --> 01:16:04,429

let's go out and meet it head-on and

1755

01:16:08,950 --> 01:16:07,190

face the consequences so maybe those

1756

01:16:12,189 --> 01:16:08,960

scenes we saw in the old Frankenstein

1757

01:16:15,700 --> 01:16:12,199

movies where the mob is out with the

1758

01:16:17,290 --> 01:16:15,710

fire and the torches and the knives and

1759

01:16:19,540 --> 01:16:17,300

the guns in search of the vicious

1760

01:16:21,580 --> 01:16:19,550

creature well they were based on things

1761

01:16:23,649 --> 01:16:21,590

that really happened it's small towns

1762

01:16:26,379 --> 01:16:23,659

across the world you never know the book

1763

01:16:28,330 --> 01:16:26,389

is the van Meter visitor and our guest

1764

01:16:30,760 --> 01:16:28,340

is Chad Lewis one of the co-authors who

1765

01:16:32,890 --> 01:16:30,770

wrote actually most of the articles in

1766

01:16:38,169 --> 01:16:32,900

the book with Gene and Chris are in the

1767

01:16:44,959 --> 01:16:41,780

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

1768

01:16:49,790 --> 01:16:44,969

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1769

01:16:52,220 --> 01:16:49,800

and great talk radio starts here graphic

1770

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:52,230

converter is the image manipulation tool

1771

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:54,719

for the rest of us it does not use any

1772

01:16:59,570 --> 01:16:57,120

database you get full control of all

1773

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:59,580

your files want to view the images of a

1774

01:17:04,880 --> 01:17:01,920

folder drag it into graphic converter

1775

01:17:06,800 --> 01:17:04,890

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1776

01:17:09,290 --> 01:17:06,810

your image files you could use it for

1777

01:17:11,479 --> 01:17:09,300

slideshows you could use it to import

1778

01:17:13,880 --> 01:17:11,489

images from digital cameras or from

1779

01:17:15,860 --> 01:17:13,890

scanners need to do some image editing

1780

01:17:19,070 --> 01:17:15,870

you can do that too in graphic converter

1781

01:17:19,729 --> 01:17:19,080

also print catalogs convert from so many

1782

01:17:21,950 --> 01:17:19,739

formats

1783

01:17:24,380 --> 01:17:21,960

I can't even list them download now to

1784

01:17:27,470 --> 01:17:24,390

see if graphic converter is good for you

1785

01:17:29,720 --> 01:17:27,480

like one and a half million other users

1786

01:17:32,090 --> 01:17:29,730

guess what you could save money when you

1787

01:17:34,970 --> 01:17:32,100

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1788

01:17:37,400 --> 01:17:34,980

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1789

01:17:40,270 --> 01:17:37,410

how to get a special price for graphic

1790

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:40,280

converter go to Lemke soft comm that's

1791

01:17:52,250 --> 01:17:47,280

lem ke soft calm Lemke soft calm lem ke

1792

01:17:56,330 --> 01:17:52,260

soft calm got a simple question for you

1793

01:17:58,700 --> 01:17:56,340

can you sell yes okay can you sell the

1794

01:18:01,010 --> 01:17:58,710

intangible if yes and you'd like to work

1795

01:18:03,200 --> 01:18:01,020

9 to 5 Monday through Friday with no

1796

01:18:05,600 --> 01:18:03,210

overtime no weekends if you're

1797

01:18:08,090 --> 01:18:05,610

passionate about not closing sales but

1798

01:18:10,130 --> 01:18:08,100

about opening relationships if you truly

1799

01:18:12,290 --> 01:18:10,140

have a desire to serve global clients

1800

01:18:14,300 --> 01:18:12,300

who need your advertising expertise and

1801

01:18:16,459 --> 01:18:14,310

your local to the Twin Cities and

1802

01:18:18,320 --> 01:18:16,469

Burnsville are hardworking self driven

1803

01:18:20,479 --> 01:18:18,330

with experience in sales marketing or

1804

01:18:23,240 --> 01:18:20,489

advertising our personable and a wiz on

1805

01:18:24,020 --> 01:18:23,250

the phone GCN wants to talk with you

1806

01:18:26,419 --> 01:18:24,030

right now

1807

01:18:28,160 --> 01:18:26,429

GCN the genesis communications network

1808

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,170

is one of the largest independent talk

1809

01:18:32,360 --> 01:18:30,000

radio networks in the world and we're

1810

01:18:33,770 --> 01:18:32,370

hiring right now we offer benefits and

1811

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,780

an excellent commission structure

1812

01:18:38,120 --> 01:18:36,000

experienced preferred but will train the

1813

01:18:40,729 --> 01:18:38,130

right person is that you submit your

1814

01:18:41,909 --> 01:18:40,739

resume today to advertise at GCN

1815

01:18:44,580 --> 01:18:41,919

live.com

1816

01:18:46,949 --> 01:18:44,590

again that's advertised at GC and

1817

01:18:48,540 --> 01:18:46,959

live.com come work with the Genesis

1818

01:18:49,500 --> 01:18:48,550

communications network and equal

1819

01:18:51,659 --> 01:18:49,510

opportunity employer

1820

01:18:53,429 --> 01:18:51,669

hey all you dead doctors don't live fans

1821

01:18:55,020 --> 01:18:53,439

this is Justin Baker if you missed the

1822

01:18:56,339 --> 01:18:55,030

doc Wallach summon are in January right

1823

01:18:58,080 --> 01:18:56,349

here in Santa Cruz that now is your

1824

01:18:59,429 --> 01:18:58,090

chance to see him again dr. Wallach is

1825

01:19:00,719 --> 01:18:59,439

going to be doing at central California

1826

01:19:03,569 --> 01:19:00,729

hopes for the first week in September

1827

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:03,579

2013 you'll have four opportunities to

1828

01:19:06,689 --> 01:19:05,199

attend his world-renowned health lecture

1829

01:19:08,879 --> 01:19:06,699

which is helping people from around the

1830

01:19:10,919 --> 01:19:08,889

globe reverse disease doc will be at the

1831

01:19:12,419 --> 01:19:10,929

Pacific cultural center at 1307

1832

01:19:14,339 --> 01:19:12,429

seabright Avenue in Santa Cruz on

1833

01:19:16,859 --> 01:19:14,349

Tuesday September 3rd the doors open at

1834

01:19:18,989 --> 01:19:16,869

6:30 p.m. on Wednesday September 4th at

1835

01:19:20,819 --> 01:19:18,999

6:30 p.m. we will be in Modesto at soul

1836

01:19:22,469 --> 01:19:20,829

harvest warship Center for seven one

1837

01:19:24,810 --> 01:19:22,479

eight green leaf court followed by two

1838

01:19:27,089 --> 01:19:24,820

lectures on Thursday September fifth at

1839

01:19:29,250 --> 01:19:27,099

10:30 a.m. at Moss wood Park Great Hall

1840

01:19:30,779 --> 01:19:29,260

at three six one to Webster Street in

1841

01:19:32,370 --> 01:19:30,789

Oakland and the last event of the health

1842

01:19:34,620 --> 01:19:32,380

tour will be in Sacramento the evening

1843

01:19:37,799 --> 01:19:34,630

of September fifth at 6:30 p.m. at the

1844

01:19:39,060 --> 01:19:37,809

Church of Scientology at one 0:07 sixth

1845

01:19:41,250 --> 01:19:39,070

Street don't miss these life-changing

1846

01:19:43,139 --> 01:19:41,260

events seating is limited so contact me

1847

01:19:45,239 --> 01:19:43,149

today at eight three one three three one

1848

01:19:47,219 --> 01:19:45,249

nine five two three that's eight three

1849

01:19:50,570 --> 01:19:47,229

one three three one nine five two three

1850

01:19:53,610 --> 01:19:50,580

to reserve your free VIP seats

1851  
01:19:55,860 --> 01:19:53,620  
ceramic body armor is rated to stop six

1852  
01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,870  
hits but what about the seventh unlike

1853  
01:20:00,510 --> 01:19:58,000  
ceramic or Kevlar infidel body armor is

1854  
01:20:01,350 --> 01:20:00,520  
proven to take hit after hit and it just

1855  
01:20:03,000 --> 01:20:01,360  
won't quit

1856  
01:20:05,040 --> 01:20:03,010  
reasonably priced and designed for the

1857  
01:20:06,930 --> 01:20:05,050  
smart civilian prepper infidel stops

1858  
01:20:08,880 --> 01:20:06,940  
hundreds of hits from small-arms to

1859  
01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:08,890  
high-powered rifles that means safety

1860  
01:20:15,480 --> 01:20:11,440  
and peace of mind buy yours at infidel

1861  
01:20:18,690 --> 01:20:15,490  
body armour comm spelled INF I de L body

1862  
01:20:22,110 --> 01:20:18,700  
armor comm infidel body armor just won't

1863  
01:20:24,440 --> 01:20:22,120

quit can you pluck a chicken in about 90

1864

01:20:27,000 --> 01:20:24,450

seconds you can with power plucker

1865

01:20:28,560 --> 01:20:27,010

plucking by hand is a chore but the

1866

01:20:30,540 --> 01:20:28,570

power bunker makes it fast and easy

1867

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:30,550

simply chuck power bunker into your

1868

01:20:34,980 --> 01:20:32,560

power drill and watch those feathers fly

1869

01:20:37,680 --> 01:20:34,990

off save time and money with a complete

1870

01:20:40,410 --> 01:20:37,690

home processing Kids 2 for free USA

1871

01:20:43,080 --> 01:20:40,420

shipping and 10% discount go to power

1872

01:20:46,080 --> 01:20:43,090

plucker comm and enter promo code radio

1873

01:21:05,130 --> 01:20:46,090

power plucker comm the only drill

1874

01:21:08,190 --> 01:21:05,140

powered poultry plucker now we have Chad

1875

01:21:10,410 --> 01:21:08,200

Lewis co-author of the van Meter visitor

1876

01:21:12,210 --> 01:21:10,420

joining gene and Chris a little segue

1877

01:21:14,300 --> 01:21:12,220

from our discussion and will get back to

1878

01:21:16,440 --> 01:21:14,310

the monsters you've been studying

1879

01:21:19,380 --> 01:21:16,450

paranormal events for a number of years

1880

01:21:22,530 --> 01:21:19,390

tell us more about your background in

1881

01:21:25,500 --> 01:21:22,540

research and why you got involved in the

1882

01:21:26,610 --> 01:21:25,510

first place personal encounters I wish

1883

01:21:28,680 --> 01:21:26,620

yes

1884

01:21:30,900 --> 01:21:28,690

I've been researching the strange and

1885

01:21:33,330 --> 01:21:30,910

unusual for a little over 20 years now

1886

01:21:36,540 --> 01:21:33,340

and I blame it on my home state of

1887

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:36,550

Wisconsin because I grew up in a town

1888

01:21:42,090 --> 01:21:39,760

not too far from one of the three UFO

1889

01:21:44,760 --> 01:21:42,100

capitals of the world that we have in

1890

01:21:46,920 --> 01:21:44,770

our state we have three cities that all

1891

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:46,930

claim to be the UFO capital of the world

1892

01:21:53,160 --> 01:21:49,600

so when I was in high school I started

1893

01:21:55,530 --> 01:21:53,170

traveling to Elmwood Wisconsin to hear

1894

01:21:57,180 --> 01:21:55,540

what these people were seeing why dozens

1895

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:57,190

upon dozens of people were seeing

1896

01:22:02,960 --> 01:22:01,120

mysterious lights and crafts in the sky

1897

01:22:04,150 --> 01:22:02,970

so I started talking with them and

1898

01:22:06,580 --> 01:22:04,160

interviewing

1899

01:22:08,890 --> 01:22:06,590

these witnesses and this was national

1900

01:22:11,610 --> 01:22:08,900

news back then so when I started

1901  
01:22:14,380 --> 01:22:11,620  
studying psychology at the University I

1902  
01:22:16,030 --> 01:22:14,390  
was really interested in why certain

1903  
01:22:19,480 --> 01:22:16,040  
people believe in the strange and

1904  
01:22:21,460 --> 01:22:19,490  
unusual when others do not and I started

1905  
01:22:24,490 --> 01:22:21,470  
presenting as an undergraduate

1906  
01:22:27,280 --> 01:22:24,500  
this research at research symposiums

1907  
01:22:29,890 --> 01:22:27,290  
and it was at that time very statistical

1908  
01:22:32,110 --> 01:22:29,900  
based stuff very boring you're glad you

1909  
01:22:34,270 --> 01:22:32,120  
weren't there but people in the audience

1910  
01:22:36,220 --> 01:22:34,280  
would come up afterward and say I know

1911  
01:22:38,710 --> 01:22:36,230  
this isn't quite what you're doing but I

1912  
01:22:40,690 --> 01:22:38,720  
think my home's haunted or I saw

1913  
01:22:43,360 --> 01:22:40,700

something in the woods I can explain

1914

01:22:45,850 --> 01:22:43,370

could you help me investigate and back

1915

01:22:47,920 --> 01:22:45,860

then not a lot of people were doing it

1916

01:22:49,570 --> 01:22:47,930

so I said sure I'll help you out and

1917

01:22:52,450 --> 01:22:49,580

that kind of just spiraled from there

1918

01:22:54,700 --> 01:22:52,460

and when I started graduate school I

1919

01:22:57,730 --> 01:22:54,710

actually was able to do my master's

1920

01:23:00,460 --> 01:22:57,740

thesis looking at students beliefs in

1921

01:23:03,760 --> 01:23:00,470

the paranormal oh that's interesting

1922

01:23:05,890 --> 01:23:03,770

tell me more about your day experience

1923

01:23:07,690 --> 01:23:05,900

you have a day job we assume you don't

1924

01:23:09,610 --> 01:23:07,700

go around all over the country just

1925

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:09,620

looking at that paranormal events you

1926

01:23:14,680 --> 01:23:12,560

know like Chris or me yeah actually when

1927

01:23:17,380 --> 01:23:14,690

I finished grad school I had a real

1928

01:23:19,450 --> 01:23:17,390

career I call it where I was doing grant

1929

01:23:22,120 --> 01:23:19,460

writing for a non-profit and that's when

1930

01:23:24,490 --> 01:23:22,130

we started doing these road guides a

1931

01:23:26,710 --> 01:23:24,500

co-author and myself two haunted places

1932

01:23:29,230 --> 01:23:26,720

we started with our state of Wisconsin

1933

01:23:32,380 --> 01:23:29,240

that basically road maps on how to get

1934

01:23:35,560 --> 01:23:32,390

to these places what to expect sorting

1935

01:23:37,780 --> 01:23:35,570

the fat from fiction and it basically

1936

01:23:41,070 --> 01:23:37,790

started branching out to other states

1937

01:23:43,870 --> 01:23:41,080

where Minnesota Iowa South Dakota where

1938

01:23:46,360 --> 01:23:43,880

it got to be so much travel that I had

1939

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:46,370

to say well I have to do one or the

1940

01:23:51,970 --> 01:23:49,520

other so about six years ago I decided

1941

01:23:54,760 --> 01:23:51,980

that I was going to just travel the

1942

01:23:56,770 --> 01:23:54,770

world looking for these creatures and

1943

01:23:59,320 --> 01:23:56,780

then write about them and lecture on

1944

01:24:01,630 --> 01:23:59,330

them so that's what I've been doing for

1945

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:01,640

the last six years exclusively and I

1946

01:24:06,340 --> 01:24:03,920

always say maybe I'll get back to a real

1947

01:24:09,010 --> 01:24:06,350

career someday but this is just too

1948

01:24:12,280 --> 01:24:09,020

bizarre right now so it did become your

1949

01:24:15,550 --> 01:24:12,290

day job yes not by you no choice almost

1950

01:24:17,320 --> 01:24:15,560

just out of sheer luck a lucky fortune

1951

01:24:17,800 --> 01:24:17,330

if you will that you know when I was in

1952

01:24:20,170 --> 01:24:17,810

grad

1953

01:24:22,540 --> 01:24:20,180

school I never thought that this would

1954

01:24:24,130 --> 01:24:22,550

be something that you could pursue on a

1955

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:24,140

daily basis I thought it would be

1956

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:26,480

something people contact you yes it's

1957

01:24:32,260 --> 01:24:28,960

fun to investigate these things but like

1958

01:24:34,960 --> 01:24:32,270

99% of the field you would have a career

1959

01:24:37,060 --> 01:24:34,970

and this would be your second career you

1960

01:24:39,070 --> 01:24:37,070

do other stuff during the day and be a

1961

01:24:41,320 --> 01:24:39,080

psychologist should be a teacher

1962

01:24:43,870 --> 01:24:41,330

you'd be a bricklayer or whatever and

1963

01:24:45,790 --> 01:24:43,880

then you chase flying saucers or some of

1964

01:24:47,560 --> 01:24:45,800

us were reporters like myself and

1965

01:24:49,720 --> 01:24:47,570

another person I know if you've ever

1966

01:24:51,580 --> 01:24:49,730

heard of him Kurtz udderly who's done a

1967

01:24:53,500 --> 01:24:51,590

lot of Investigations in Pennsylvania

1968

01:24:56,410 --> 01:24:53,510

and right now he's actually a public

1969

01:24:58,690 --> 01:24:56,420

information person for I think the Air

1970

01:25:00,250 --> 01:24:58,700

Force if he still has the job but he

1971

01:25:02,830 --> 01:25:00,260

worked for a daily newspaper he was a

1972

01:25:04,360 --> 01:25:02,840

freelance writer and I was a broadcast

1973

01:25:07,300 --> 01:25:04,370

journalist and that's how I got involved

1974

01:25:09,370 --> 01:25:07,310

in chasing strange creatures so there

1975

01:25:13,720 --> 01:25:09,380

you go so then I after yet cared are

1976

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,730

they what would you do if you saw

1977

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:15,440

something like this do you have

1978

01:25:21,210 --> 01:25:18,080

equipment with you when you go on these

1979

01:25:24,130 --> 01:25:21,220

trips to do research just in case

1980

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,140

something weird happens yes that was one

1981

01:25:29,320 --> 01:25:26,480

of the things that we debated to no end

1982

01:25:32,380 --> 01:25:29,330

of you know did we have the same weapon

1983

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:32,390

hubris that they had that we thought if

1984

01:25:37,000 --> 01:25:34,880

we brought our weapons and modern

1985

01:25:39,580 --> 01:25:37,010

equipment and technology we would be

1986

01:25:42,610 --> 01:25:39,590

able to capture it kill it document and

1987

01:25:45,520 --> 01:25:42,620

etc like they did they thought oh we

1988

01:25:49,300 --> 01:25:45,530

have a shotgun with blasting you know

1989

01:25:51,790 --> 01:25:49,310

with the pellet we have high high rifles

1990

01:25:53,470 --> 01:25:51,800

and pistols that will be able to kill it

1991

01:25:56,020 --> 01:25:53,480

so we thought the same thing but we

1992

01:25:58,540 --> 01:25:56,030

brought traditional weapons and then on

1993

01:26:01,180 --> 01:25:58,550

traditional weapons more of the the New

1994

01:26:03,220 --> 01:26:01,190

Age if you will that some of the people

1995

01:26:07,120 --> 01:26:03,230

that came with us wanted to be smudged

1996

01:26:08,710 --> 01:26:07,130

with a sage and other protectants so I

1997

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,720

think we tried to cover the whole

1998

01:26:13,390 --> 01:26:11,120

spectrum of both supernatural type

1999

01:26:15,730 --> 01:26:13,400

weapons that some of the people that we

2000

01:26:18,190 --> 01:26:15,740

brought with us put some belief in and

2001

01:26:19,960 --> 01:26:18,200

then also your traditional guns knives

2002

01:26:21,880 --> 01:26:19,970

weapons of that nature

2003

01:26:24,400 --> 01:26:21,890

do you subscribe to the theory that

2004

01:26:27,550 --> 01:26:24,410

there are indeed window or portal areas

2005

01:26:29,470 --> 01:26:27,560

or anomalies to use what they say in to

2006

01:26:32,650 --> 01:26:29,480

certain TV shows

2007

01:26:36,040 --> 01:26:32,660

strange creatures or anything even UFOs

2008

01:26:38,350 --> 01:26:36,050

can wink in and wink out from one

2009

01:26:39,790 --> 01:26:38,360

reality to another yeah that was one of

2010

01:26:42,040 --> 01:26:39,800

the theories that we looked at not only

2011

01:26:44,800 --> 01:26:42,050

with the visitor but other cases that

2012

01:26:47,229 --> 01:26:44,810

there just seems to be so much happening

2013

01:26:49,690 --> 01:26:47,239

and no residual evidence left behind

2014

01:26:52,030 --> 01:26:49,700

that maybe these things you know as

2015

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,040

they're known as ultra terrestrials or

2016

01:26:57,570 --> 01:26:54,800

interdimensional or tapas we don't know

2017

01:26:59,650 --> 01:26:57,580

but I certainly lean to that possibility

2018

01:27:02,260 --> 01:26:59,660

whenever I'm asked you know what

2019

01:27:04,780 --> 01:27:02,270

research or methods do you try to use

2020

01:27:06,340 --> 01:27:04,790

and what do you stay away from I always

2021

01:27:09,550 --> 01:27:06,350

say when you're dealing with the weird

2022

01:27:11,620 --> 01:27:09,560

what's too weird that people always say

2023

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:11,630

oh you should be using that method well

2024

01:27:16,540 --> 01:27:14,480

what if it works we don't know again I'm

2025

01:27:18,490 --> 01:27:16,550

left with more questions than answers on

2026

01:27:20,700 --> 01:27:18,500

a lot of these things so it's like

2027

01:27:23,979 --> 01:27:20,710

having a weird ratio

2028

01:27:26,650 --> 01:27:23,989

well I always I always have loved the

2029

01:27:29,160 --> 01:27:26,660

hunter s Thompson adage that it when the

2030

01:27:32,590 --> 01:27:29,170

going gets weird the weird turned pro

2031

01:27:34,510 --> 01:27:32,600

yeah yeah colleague of mine Rick Hendrix

2032

01:27:36,250 --> 01:27:34,520

always says when the weird when you go

2033

01:27:40,920 --> 01:27:36,260

looking for the weird the weird comes

2034

01:27:44,620 --> 01:27:40,930

looking for you boy do I know about that

2035

01:27:47,260 --> 01:27:44,630

okay so let's look further into your

2036

01:27:50,260 --> 01:27:47,270

explorations here any other really

2037

01:27:52,630 --> 01:27:50,270

fascinating cases in VanMeter obviously

2038

01:27:55,810 --> 01:27:52,640

there were other things being seen but

2039

01:27:58,930 --> 01:27:55,820

can you focus on anything that they had

2040

01:28:01,960 --> 01:27:58,940

that was anything near as weird as this

2041

01:28:04,150 --> 01:28:01,970

one again not that we know of this was

2042

01:28:07,479 --> 01:28:04,160

definitely the weirdest thing they had

2043

01:28:10,690 --> 01:28:07,489

ever encountered and if there were UFO

2044

01:28:12,570 --> 01:28:10,700

sightings at the same exact time of this

2045

01:28:15,610 --> 01:28:12,580

creature outside of this ball of light

2046

01:28:17,770 --> 01:28:15,620

maybe it was the the creature because it

2047

01:28:20,590 --> 01:28:17,780

could produce the light maybe it was a

2048

01:28:22,810 --> 01:28:20,600

craft of some sort or just uh you know

2049

01:28:25,570 --> 01:28:22,820

willow of the wisp type light we don't

2050

01:28:27,490 --> 01:28:25,580

know but outside of that we don't know

2051  
01:28:30,220 --> 01:28:27,500  
of other strange things happening we

2052  
01:28:32,830 --> 01:28:30,230  
don't know if anyone else was reporting

2053  
01:28:36,040 --> 01:28:32,840  
strange dreams or possession or anything

2054  
01:28:38,620 --> 01:28:36,050  
else again until some of the surfaces

2055  
01:28:41,290 --> 01:28:38,630  
all we have to go on where the original

2056  
01:28:42,700 --> 01:28:41,300  
newspaper accounts we can speculate but

2057  
01:28:45,130 --> 01:28:42,710  
that's all it is

2058  
01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:45,140  
how about five or six years before what

2059  
01:28:49,720 --> 01:28:47,600  
was the closest great airship sighting

2060  
01:28:53,620 --> 01:28:49,730  
to the Des Moines area on the late

2061  
01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,630  
18-hundreds 1896 97 flap of these

2062  
01:28:58,180 --> 01:28:55,520  
airships that you know really were

2063  
01:29:01,360 --> 01:28:58,190

reported all over the US and then it

2064

01:29:04,209 --> 01:29:01,370

continued on we have some from 1905 1906

2065

01:29:07,780 --> 01:29:04,219

from that area not only Des Moines but

2066

01:29:10,209 --> 01:29:07,790

Iowa City and Fort Dodge area so they

2067

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:10,219

were all over of course we have to

2068

01:29:15,700 --> 01:29:13,280

remember that the early 1900s was the

2069

01:29:19,209 --> 01:29:15,710

time of the the spiritualist movement

2070

01:29:21,070 --> 01:29:19,219

was really at full force then of you

2071

01:29:23,400 --> 01:29:21,080

know the belief that people could

2072

01:29:26,290 --> 01:29:23,410

communicate with the deceased through

2073

01:29:28,570 --> 01:29:26,300

seances and other means where people

2074

01:29:30,640 --> 01:29:28,580

would get together on weekends and have

2075

01:29:33,010 --> 01:29:30,650

these seances and try to connect with

2076

01:29:35,400 --> 01:29:33,020

their loved ones and this was also a

2077

01:29:38,680 --> 01:29:35,410

time when science was just starting to

2078

01:29:40,660 --> 01:29:38,690

really gather steam and what I mean by

2079

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,670

that is when people heard of an

2080

01:29:45,760 --> 01:29:42,800

eight-foot giant bat creature in their

2081

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:45,770

backyards of an meter they were also

2082

01:29:50,320 --> 01:29:47,600

reading about the mountain gorillas

2083

01:29:53,050 --> 01:29:50,330

being discovered so they probably

2084

01:29:54,850 --> 01:29:53,060

thought to themselves well I don't think

2085

01:29:56,800 --> 01:29:54,860

it's that weird that there's a giant bat

2086

01:29:58,930 --> 01:29:56,810

here there's a giant gorilla in the

2087

01:30:01,660 --> 01:29:58,940

jungles you know what's the difference

2088

01:30:04,479 --> 01:30:01,670

so I think they may have taken it with

2089

01:30:07,570 --> 01:30:04,489

more a harder look at it being credible

2090

01:30:09,790 --> 01:30:07,580

than we do today it sounded like they

2091

01:30:12,490 --> 01:30:09,800

would accept it as something that just

2092

01:30:15,580 --> 01:30:12,500

sort of happens really weird the book is

2093

01:30:17,520 --> 01:30:15,590

called the van Meter visitor a true and

2094

01:30:19,780 --> 01:30:17,530

mysterious encounter with the unknown

2095

01:30:22,330 --> 01:30:19,790

certainly if it happened to me if I saw

2096

01:30:24,520 --> 01:30:22,340

that I'd be moving very very fast in the

2097

01:30:25,810 --> 01:30:24,530

other direction Chad Lewis continues

2098

01:30:28,150 --> 01:30:25,820

what more questions from our listeners

2099

01:30:31,070 --> 01:30:28,160

coming up with gene and Chris you're in

2100

01:30:38,990 --> 01:30:31,080

the para cast

2101  
01:30:44,600 --> 01:30:41,210  
America's number one source for

2102  
01:30:49,500 --> 01:30:44,610  
independent authoring for over a decade

2103  
01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,510  
we are the gcn radio network whether

2104  
01:30:54,500 --> 01:30:51,760  
it's personal mail whether it's business

2105  
01:30:57,780 --> 01:30:54,510  
email you want reliable dependable

2106  
01:31:00,600 --> 01:30:57,790  
delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2107  
01:31:03,120 --> 01:31:00,610  
viruses well Polaris Mail offers

2108  
01:31:05,820 --> 01:31:03,130  
professional email hosting services for

2109  
01:31:09,090 --> 01:31:05,830  
your personal or small business use each

2110  
01:31:11,610 --> 01:31:09,100  
account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2111  
01:31:14,220 --> 01:31:11,620  
easy to use webmail interface and full

2112  
01:31:17,550 --> 01:31:14,230  
mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2113  
01:31:20,220 --> 01:31:17,560

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

2114

01:31:22,680 --> 01:31:20,230

mail comm so here's what happened I was

2115

01:31:25,440 --> 01:31:22,690

placing an order online the site went

2116

01:31:27,780 --> 01:31:25,450

down it just stopped responding it took

2117

01:31:29,550 --> 01:31:27,790

hours before it returned but I'd already

2118

01:31:31,500 --> 01:31:29,560

placed the order with another company if

2119

01:31:33,540 --> 01:31:31,510

your site goes down you could lose

2120

01:31:35,520 --> 01:31:33,550

business and if you have a business or

2121

01:31:38,340 --> 01:31:35,530

personal site you'll want to know it's

2122

01:31:42,030 --> 01:31:38,350

easy to run and it will stay online at

2123

01:31:44,190 --> 01:31:42,040

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2124

01:31:48,270 --> 01:31:44,200

most reliable networks in the world

2125

01:31:50,460 --> 01:31:48,280

check it out i web.com that's iWeb comm

2126  
01:31:52,620 --> 01:31:50,470  
wouldn't it be nice to have one product

2127  
01:31:55,470 --> 01:31:52,630  
that replaces more than 10 saving you

2128  
01:31:57,330 --> 01:31:55,480  
space time and money MP usa.org has a

2129  
01:31:59,730 --> 01:31:57,340  
complete full spectrum vitamin mineral

2130  
01:32:01,770 --> 01:31:59,740  
detox formulation called micro plant

2131  
01:32:04,170 --> 01:32:01,780  
powder gol micro plant powder gold

2132  
01:32:06,960 --> 01:32:04,180  
contains 101 vitamins minerals

2133  
01:32:08,700 --> 01:32:06,970  
probiotics an iodine has a 100 year

2134  
01:32:11,040 --> 01:32:08,710  
shelf life and is a perfect addition to

2135  
01:32:13,080 --> 01:32:11,050  
any storage shelter make micro plant

2136  
01:32:15,330 --> 01:32:13,090  
powder gold your choice call eight eight

2137  
01:32:21,060 --> 01:32:15,340  
eight nine one zero four three six seven

2138  
01:32:23,880 --> 01:32:21,070

or visit hemp USA org today has a

2139

01:32:25,770 --> 01:32:23,890

revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

2140

01:32:28,320 --> 01:32:25,780

the body and rebuilding the immune

2141

01:32:30,750 --> 01:32:28,330

system micro plant powder can help

2142

01:32:32,970 --> 01:32:30,760

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

2143

01:32:35,850 --> 01:32:32,980

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

2144

01:32:38,280 --> 01:32:35,860

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

2145

01:32:40,890 --> 01:32:38,290

and purifies the blood lungs stomach and

2146

01:32:43,280 --> 01:32:40,900

colon keep your body clean with micro

2147

01:32:45,230 --> 01:32:43,290

plant powder ordered today at

2148

01:32:51,560 --> 01:32:45,240

eight eight nine one zero four three six

2149

01:32:53,330 --> 01:32:51,570

seven or visit us a org for over five

2150

01:32:55,940 --> 01:32:53,340

years you've been hearing about the

2151  
01:32:58,430 --> 01:32:55,950  
Berkey guy so you may know a few things

2152  
01:33:00,200 --> 01:32:58,440  
about him for example you are well aware

2153  
01:33:02,150 --> 01:33:00,210  
of the superior quality and

2154  
01:33:04,520 --> 01:33:02,160  
effectiveness of berkey water filters

2155  
01:33:06,530 --> 01:33:04,530  
and accessories but did you know the

2156  
01:33:08,420 --> 01:33:06,540  
Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

2157  
01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,430  
done to prove just how effective they

2158  
01:33:13,190 --> 01:33:10,800  
are it's true and he can email you the

2159  
01:33:15,320 --> 01:33:13,200  
test results just visit go Berkey

2160  
01:33:17,450 --> 01:33:15,330  
dot-com you may also know that the

2161  
01:33:19,550 --> 01:33:17,460  
Berkey guy has helped tens of thousands

2162  
01:33:21,650 --> 01:33:19,560  
of people get better prepared now here's

2163  
01:33:24,080 --> 01:33:21,660

something you may not know go Berkey

2164

01:33:26,360 --> 01:33:24,090

dot-com has amazing specials and deals

2165

01:33:28,580 --> 01:33:26,370

all the time on a wide variety of

2166

01:33:31,490 --> 01:33:28,590

survival and preparedness products most

2167

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,500

ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

2168

01:33:36,140 --> 01:33:33,840

guy at Gober keep calm and be sure to

2169

01:33:38,120 --> 01:33:36,150

click the red products on sale now

2170

01:33:40,610 --> 01:33:38,130

button you can always call toll-free

2171

01:33:43,220 --> 01:33:40,620

eight seven seven eight eight six three

2172

01:33:45,650 --> 01:33:43,230

six five three again that's eight seven

2173

01:33:50,980 --> 01:33:45,660

seven eight eight six three six five

2174

01:33:53,420 --> 01:33:50,990

three goldberg e.com home of a perky guy

2175

01:33:55,280 --> 01:33:53,430

hello it's Thompson off from the top

2176

01:33:57,530 --> 01:33:55,290

Chennault show we are experts in

2177

01:33:59,570 --> 01:33:57,540

home-based business in residual income

2178

01:34:01,730 --> 01:33:59,580

we show people how to make money from

2179

01:34:04,400 --> 01:34:01,740

their home either part-time or full-time

2180

01:34:06,830 --> 01:34:04,410

and in partnership with Genesis

2181

01:34:09,230 --> 01:34:06,840

communication network we've organized a

2182

01:34:12,380 --> 01:34:09,240

team to fight back about people not

2183

01:34:14,750 --> 01:34:12,390

having money time for health and we need

2184

01:34:17,060 --> 01:34:14,760

your help what we want you to do is if

2185

01:34:19,790 --> 01:34:17,070

you've got an interest in building an

2186

01:34:22,340 --> 01:34:19,800

organization to fight back against

2187

01:34:24,410 --> 01:34:22,350

people taking our money taking our time

2188

01:34:26,750 --> 01:34:24,420

and take in our health we want to talk

2189

01:34:30,770 --> 01:34:26,760

to you all you need to do is call this

2190

01:34:34,570 --> 01:34:30,780

number eight five five 308 eight three

2191

01:34:39,740 --> 01:34:34,580

two six again all you want to do is call

2192

01:34:42,170 --> 01:34:39,750

855 308 eight three two six you can make

2193

01:34:44,750 --> 01:34:42,180

a tremendous amount of money and end up

2194

01:34:45,560 --> 01:34:44,760

biting for a great cause please call us

2195

01:34:57,280 --> 01:34:45,570

right now

2196

01:34:59,470 --> 01:34:57,290

[Music]

2197

01:35:02,310 --> 01:34:59,480

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

2198

01:35:08,700 --> 01:35:02,320

listening to the para cast

2199

01:35:13,180 --> 01:35:11,530

this is a fast-moving evening with Chad

2200

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:13,190

Lewis joining us for the first time in

2201

01:35:17,920 --> 01:35:15,440

the power cast to talk about the van

2202

01:35:19,300 --> 01:35:17,930

Meter a visitor Chris there were some

2203

01:35:21,670 --> 01:35:19,310

questions we didn't have a lot of time

2204

01:35:24,189 --> 01:35:21,680

to post them for my listeners about his

2205

01:35:26,410 --> 01:35:24,199

research can you dig up a few um yeah

2206

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,420

we've addressed a few but there's

2207

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,400

there's one you mentioned the mad gasser

2208

01:35:33,250 --> 01:35:30,320

at Mattoon that's that has always

2209

01:35:37,479 --> 01:35:33,260

fascinated me and I do have a question

2210

01:35:41,050 --> 01:35:37,489

here from one of our participants at

2211

01:35:44,439 --> 01:35:41,060

forum dr. Peric ascom this one comes

2212

01:35:48,400 --> 01:35:44,449

from one of our newest Sinese LED

2213

01:35:51,370 --> 01:35:48,410

bombette who has 24 posts here at the

2214

01:35:53,020 --> 01:35:51,380

forecast podcast for him any chance this

2215

01:35:55,840 --> 01:35:53,030

creature might have been something akin

2216

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:55,850

to Spring Heeled Jack or pear act the

2217

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:58,400

spring Man of Prague Spring Heeled Jack

2218

01:36:01,990 --> 01:36:00,080

and Parekh were human-like creatures the

2219

01:36:05,229 --> 01:36:02,000

war what was possibly a costume and

2220

01:36:07,600 --> 01:36:05,239

seemed to have superhuman abilities also

2221

01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:07,610

she notes the strange smell that

2222

01:36:11,410 --> 01:36:09,440

disoriented witnesses in the wave of

2223

01:36:14,080 --> 01:36:11,420

sightings is a bit reminiscent of the

2224

01:36:17,439 --> 01:36:14,090

mad gasser Mateen he did mention that

2225

01:36:19,870 --> 01:36:17,449

before but let's we address some of the

2226

01:36:21,550 --> 01:36:19,880

similarities between the two cases even

2227

01:36:24,100 --> 01:36:21,560

though obviously she she points out they

2228

01:36:25,600 --> 01:36:24,110

were separated by many years yeah and I

2229

01:36:27,760 --> 01:36:25,610

find that interesting with the mad

2230

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:27,770

gasser in Spring Heeled Jack that people

2231

01:36:33,580 --> 01:36:30,560

said it may have been a human dressed up

2232

01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:33,590

in costume or trying to portray itself

2233

01:36:38,290 --> 01:36:36,800

as more terrifying and frightening you

2234

01:36:40,709 --> 01:36:38,300

know so people weren't able to identify

2235

01:36:44,530 --> 01:36:40,719

it and that's certainly a possibility

2236

01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:44,540

here but as far as we know those who saw

2237

01:36:50,860 --> 01:36:47,600

it were convinced that it wasn't human

2238

01:36:54,670 --> 01:36:50,870

at least not completely they described

2239

01:36:56,350 --> 01:36:54,680

as half-human half-animal and it you

2240

01:36:58,090 --> 01:36:56,360

know the spring-heeled Jack many of the

2241

01:37:01,090 --> 01:36:58,100

illustrations of what it was thought to

2242

01:37:03,180 --> 01:37:01,100

be had these wing like things to it but

2243

01:37:06,130 --> 01:37:03,190

they almost seemed like cloth or

2244

01:37:09,700 --> 01:37:06,140

something man-made whereas this creature

2245

01:37:11,770 --> 01:37:09,710

by all accounts seemed to be you know a

2246

01:37:15,550 --> 01:37:11,780

flesh-and-blood creature whether it was

2247

01:37:17,890 --> 01:37:15,560

in a giant owl or a whooping crane or a

2248

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:17,900

pelican or something else people

2249

01:37:23,229 --> 01:37:20,960

believed that it was an animal not

2250

01:37:27,070 --> 01:37:23,239

not a person but with the mad gasser

2251

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:27,080

mattoon of course the the gas is a

2252

01:37:33,459 --> 01:37:30,800

similarity the order but that's about

2253

01:37:35,290 --> 01:37:33,469

yeah even though people did claim in

2254

01:37:38,110 --> 01:37:35,300

Mattoon that this creature was able to

2255

01:37:41,229 --> 01:37:38,120

move at great speeds that a human would

2256

01:37:43,180 --> 01:37:41,239

have difficulty to replicate and that

2257

01:37:45,459 --> 01:37:43,190

was the same with the the visitor when

2258

01:37:48,700 --> 01:37:45,469

it moved and moved like a very fast

2259

01:37:51,760 --> 01:37:48,710

kangaroo you know very very similar to

2260

01:37:53,650 --> 01:37:51,770

what Chupacabra sightings have have

2261

01:37:56,979 --> 01:37:53,660

detailed just in the last thing I know

2262

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:56,989

Chris that our listener is a museum

2263

01:38:02,680 --> 01:37:59,600

professional ah oh yeah look at that

2264

01:38:04,420 --> 01:38:02,690

I wasn't scrolled down far enough we

2265

01:38:05,950 --> 01:38:04,430

just have the capability by the way if

2266

01:38:07,930 --> 01:38:05,960

you want to post your occupation you

2267

01:38:10,420 --> 01:38:07,940

don't have to and for him drop the power

2268

01:38:13,090 --> 01:38:10,430

cast calm you can do it so she might

2269

01:38:15,550 --> 01:38:13,100

have a singular knowledge you mentioned

2270

01:38:18,820 --> 01:38:15,560

that Chad you mentioned Chupacabra there

2271

01:38:20,850 --> 01:38:18,830

was a very interesting case where two

2272

01:38:24,670 --> 01:38:20,860

law enforcement officers in Puerto Rico

2273

01:38:27,880 --> 01:38:24,680

responded to a chupacabra sighting this

2274

01:38:31,020 --> 01:38:27,890

was fairly early on in the wave and one

2275

01:38:35,530 --> 01:38:31,030

of the officers felt that he was being

2276  
01:38:37,240 --> 01:38:35,540  
hypnotized or mesmerised by I remember

2277  
01:38:40,540 --> 01:38:37,250  
correctly a red light and then a smell

2278  
01:38:42,220 --> 01:38:40,550  
very reminiscent of the visitor yeah a

2279  
01:38:45,160 --> 01:38:42,230  
lot of people report that with the

2280  
01:38:47,020 --> 01:38:45,170  
chupacabra I actually chased the reports

2281  
01:38:49,810 --> 01:38:47,030  
of the chupacabra down through Central

2282  
01:38:52,450 --> 01:38:49,820  
America and when I was in Puerto Rico I

2283  
01:38:54,459 --> 01:38:52,460  
talked to a rancher who had seen it

2284  
01:38:56,920 --> 01:38:54,469  
several days before I got there and he

2285  
01:38:58,990 --> 01:38:56,930  
told me one evening he heard his dog

2286  
01:39:01,540 --> 01:38:59,000  
fighting with something in the backyard

2287  
01:39:04,000 --> 01:39:01,550  
and in Puerto Rico they don't have any

2288  
01:39:06,820 --> 01:39:04,010

large predator so he wasn't afraid of

2289

01:39:08,920 --> 01:39:06,830

the dog being harmed but then the dog

2290

01:39:11,260 --> 01:39:08,930

let out a Yelp that he had never heard

2291

01:39:14,850 --> 01:39:11,270

before he went back and saw what he

2292

01:39:17,260 --> 01:39:14,860

reported as El Chupacabra and he said it

2293

01:39:20,860 --> 01:39:17,270

bounced as though much like a kangaroo

2294

01:39:22,810 --> 01:39:20,870

it flew into the woods and disappeared

2295

01:39:25,900 --> 01:39:22,820

and when he went out there the dog was

2296

01:39:28,060 --> 01:39:25,910

dead and what struck me about that is

2297

01:39:30,300 --> 01:39:28,070

when I was researching the visitor is

2298

01:39:33,220 --> 01:39:30,310

that that same movement of that kangaroo

2299

01:39:35,169 --> 01:39:33,230

that this creature was you know not

2300

01:39:37,919 --> 01:39:35,179

quite stable on his feet

2301

01:39:40,029 --> 01:39:37,929

kind of hop and left if you will

2302

01:39:42,009 --> 01:39:40,039

interesting I doubt here that one of our

2303

01:39:48,279 --> 01:39:42,019

listeners supposed to in the forums is

2304

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,289

or her name is black rock lobster says I

2305

01:39:54,009 --> 01:39:51,199

will be eager to volunteer in any

2306

01:39:58,600 --> 01:39:54,019

underground investigation are those

2307

01:40:00,279 --> 01:39:58,610

famous last words I think I think you

2308

01:40:02,319 --> 01:40:00,289

guys are onto something where if they

2309

01:40:05,580 --> 01:40:02,329

open up this mind it may be one of the

2310

01:40:08,049 --> 01:40:05,590

best tourist attractions in the u.s.

2311

01:40:09,850 --> 01:40:08,059

careful what you wish for it have you

2312

01:40:11,949 --> 01:40:09,860

talked to anybody there saying hey why

2313

01:40:13,779 --> 01:40:11,959

don't you do this this would be cool yes

2314

01:40:16,209 --> 01:40:13,789

they're starting as I mentioned they

2315

01:40:18,459 --> 01:40:16,219

really have nothing about this case

2316

01:40:20,589 --> 01:40:18,469

because most of the town exactly had

2317

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:20,599

gotten about it but now it's starting to

2318

01:40:23,890 --> 01:40:21,920

open up where they're going to have

2319

01:40:26,140 --> 01:40:23,900

visitor days every year during the

2320

01:40:28,479 --> 01:40:26,150

anniversary of the sighting they're

2321

01:40:30,969 --> 01:40:28,489

going to look at tours out to the old

2322

01:40:32,830 --> 01:40:30,979

mine but eventually maybe it will open

2323

01:40:36,279 --> 01:40:32,840

up that would be wonderful and I think

2324

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,289

as your listeners have shown there'd be

2325

01:40:41,469 --> 01:40:39,199

no shortage of volunteers yeah come

2326

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:41,479

visit the visitor and we hope of course

2327

01:40:44,949 --> 01:40:42,800

that the people who do volunteer

2328

01:40:48,189 --> 01:40:44,959

understand they will probably have to

2329

01:40:50,560 --> 01:40:48,199

sign some kind of clause saying that the

2330

01:40:52,929 --> 01:40:50,570

powers that be who's allowed this

2331

01:40:56,799 --> 01:40:52,939

expedition to continue are indemnified

2332

01:40:58,839 --> 01:40:56,809

from damages if they disappear yes I

2333

01:41:01,449 --> 01:40:58,849

think if you die they should give the

2334

01:41:03,459 --> 01:41:01,459

the refund to your family I can dig that

2335

01:41:04,839 --> 01:41:03,469

you know so what would you charge I mean

2336

01:41:06,759 --> 01:41:04,849

really what would you charge for an

2337

01:41:08,949 --> 01:41:06,769

expedition like this fifty five dollars

2338

01:41:11,080 --> 01:41:08,959

a person or something yeah I don't know

2339

01:41:13,060 --> 01:41:11,090

I think that would be great I I talked

2340

01:41:15,459 --> 01:41:13,070

to the landowner of even putting a sign

2341

01:41:16,929 --> 01:41:15,469

up or a plaque by the mine and just

2342

01:41:18,879 --> 01:41:16,939

allowing people to come out there and

2343

01:41:21,699 --> 01:41:18,889

donate if they want to check it out

2344

01:41:24,069 --> 01:41:21,709

because it's really a ranch there are a

2345

01:41:25,929 --> 01:41:24,079

few wandering horses but they're not

2346

01:41:27,969 --> 01:41:25,939

farming it because the land is pretty

2347

01:41:30,549 --> 01:41:27,979

much unusable because it's filled with

2348

01:41:33,250 --> 01:41:30,559

these little pieces and trinkets of the

2349

01:41:35,199 --> 01:41:33,260

brick and tiles from the the decades of

2350

01:41:38,259 --> 01:41:35,209

the factory so you can't grow anything

2351

01:41:41,080 --> 01:41:38,269

there so why not open it up in terms of

2352

01:41:44,739 --> 01:41:41,090

mines are there a number of mines in

2353

01:41:46,730 --> 01:41:44,749

that part of the state yes people really

2354

01:41:48,800 --> 01:41:46,740

are surprised to hear that Iowa

2355

01:41:51,560 --> 01:41:48,810

was a large coal producer but they were

2356

01:41:54,200 --> 01:41:51,570

putting out tons just out of the van

2357

01:41:58,130 --> 01:41:54,210

Meter mine tons a day were being shipped

2358

01:42:00,920 --> 01:41:58,140

out on the trains and what I found very

2359

01:42:03,260 --> 01:42:00,930

interesting about this case is that this

2360

01:42:05,630 --> 01:42:03,270

was in an abandoned coal mine and when

2361

01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:05,640

you start researching into folklore of

2362

01:42:10,670 --> 01:42:07,920

whether it's the Mothman or some of

2363

01:42:13,040 --> 01:42:10,680

these other places that we find a lot of

2364

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,050

times these abandoned places are where

2365

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:15,600

these creatures like to hang out and

2366

01:42:19,960 --> 01:42:17,760

have it that whether it's the old

2367

01:42:22,820 --> 01:42:19,970

bombing shelters whether it's old

2368

01:42:25,400 --> 01:42:22,830

factories that have been abandoned these

2369

01:42:28,040 --> 01:42:25,410

are areas where these monsters seem to

2370

01:42:30,200 --> 01:42:28,050

really enjoy well also naturally

2371

01:42:32,750 --> 01:42:30,210

occurring cavern systems too we've seen

2372

01:42:37,100 --> 01:42:32,760

some correlations and parallels between

2373

01:42:39,650 --> 01:42:37,110

incidents of Bigfoot reports and and you

2374

01:42:42,080 --> 01:42:39,660

know natural cavern systems and what a

2375

01:42:44,450 --> 01:42:42,090

perfect hiding spot especially the mines

2376

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,460

of Van Meter where as I said there were

2377

01:42:50,000 --> 01:42:47,520

miles upon miles of these caverns going

2378

01:42:53,000 --> 01:42:50,010

through the underground leading all over

2379

01:42:56,600 --> 01:42:53,010

they may have had numerous entrances and

2380

01:42:58,760 --> 01:42:56,610

exits hmm I don't want to go I've been

2381

01:43:00,410 --> 01:42:58,770

thinking about it I know you're not good

2382

01:43:02,810 --> 01:43:00,420

underground on gene I don't work

2383

01:43:04,940 --> 01:43:02,820

underground now I understand I spent

2384

01:43:07,130 --> 01:43:04,950

years riding the subway trains in New

2385

01:43:09,200 --> 01:43:07,140

York as you did Chris so I'm used to

2386

01:43:10,580 --> 01:43:09,210

that kind of underground but I'm not

2387

01:43:12,170 --> 01:43:10,590

used to the underground where you go

2388

01:43:14,090 --> 01:43:12,180

into the cave and you wonder about it

2389

01:43:16,580 --> 01:43:14,100  
you know part of it is that I knew

2390

01:43:18,890 --> 01:43:16,590  
Richard shaver many years ago and of

2391

01:43:20,900 --> 01:43:18,900  
course the legend is about the Dro and

2392

01:43:23,690 --> 01:43:20,910  
material and the underground caverns and

2393

01:43:25,490 --> 01:43:23,700  
the legend of this they call it the D

2394

01:43:28,400 --> 01:43:25,500  
Rho elevator ever hear that

2395

01:43:29,840 --> 01:43:28,410  
I haven't know all right Chris you never

2396

01:43:33,770 --> 01:43:29,850  
heard of the D Rho elevator in New York

2397

01:43:35,360 --> 01:43:33,780  
City okay that's that's the good one why

2398

01:43:38,750 --> 01:43:35,370  
don't you share with us I will share

2399

01:43:40,910 --> 01:43:38,760  
with you okay in one or more high-rises

2400

01:43:42,800 --> 01:43:40,920  
in New York that was allegedly an

2401  
01:43:46,130 --> 01:43:42,810  
elevator where have you pushed the

2402  
01:43:47,870 --> 01:43:46,140  
basement button twice the elevator

2403  
01:43:50,810 --> 01:43:47,880  
starts moving in a different direction

2404  
01:43:53,960 --> 01:43:50,820  
and takes you to a place that you do not

2405  
01:43:56,090 --> 01:43:53,970  
want to visit to the caverns that's why

2406  
01:43:58,460 --> 01:43:56,100  
we call it a dear old elevator I think

2407  
01:43:59,850 --> 01:43:58,470  
that story came originally from John J

2408  
01:44:02,339 --> 01:43:59,860  
Robinson

2409  
01:44:04,560 --> 01:44:02,349  
some of you recall when we were playing

2410  
01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,570  
some of the old recordings of Bobson IDs

2411  
01:44:08,250 --> 01:44:06,639  
coffee o'clock show John Robinson was a

2412  
01:44:10,740 --> 01:44:08,260  
friend of mine a friend of Jim Mosley

2413  
01:44:13,740 --> 01:44:10,750

and he knew this guy during World War

2414

01:44:15,899 --> 01:44:13,750

two a guy named Steve Brody an artist

2415

01:44:18,899 --> 01:44:15,909

who claimed to have been kidnapped by

2416

01:44:21,839 --> 01:44:18,909

d-rose and to have spent a number of

2417

01:44:24,419 --> 01:44:21,849

years there captive so John is where I

2418

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,429

got the Darrow elevator thing did they

2419

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,000

abduct him for as breeding stock or if

2420

01:44:32,729 --> 01:44:30,639

you recall the show his remembrance of

2421

01:44:35,069 --> 01:44:32,739

it is that Steve Brody lived in a

2422

01:44:36,899 --> 01:44:35,079

rooming house that Jack lived shortly

2423

01:44:40,319 --> 01:44:36,909

after he broke up with his first wife

2424

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:40,329

and after a while Brody disappeared and

2425

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:42,880

then he heard from a friend of his who

2426

01:44:49,919 --> 01:44:46,239

saw Brody out west apparently in a

2427

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:49,929

trance as if they the DeRose whatever

2428

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,960

had taken control over him again he

2429

01:44:56,850 --> 01:44:54,880

never saw him again so we don't know

2430

01:44:58,140 --> 01:44:56,860

what happened to Steve Brody but if his

2431

01:45:00,990 --> 01:44:58,150

descendants are listening to the podcast

2432

01:45:02,459 --> 01:45:01,000

we'd like to know although we're talking

2433

01:45:06,899 --> 01:45:02,469

about somebody who must have been in his

2434

01:45:08,370 --> 01:45:06,909

30s or 40s back in the 1940s so I don't

2435

01:45:10,620 --> 01:45:08,380

know who would still be alive who would

2436

01:45:12,780 --> 01:45:10,630

remember him you never know the book is

2437

01:45:15,660 --> 01:45:12,790

called the van Meter visitor and I don't

2438

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:15,670

know how this segways two elevators in

2439

01:45:18,959 --> 01:45:16,719

New York that go in the wrong direction

2440

01:45:20,729 --> 01:45:18,969

take you to the Douro caves the author

2441

01:45:23,010 --> 01:45:20,739

by the way is Chad Lewis much more to

2442

01:45:27,860 --> 01:45:23,020

come with gene and Chris you're in the

2443

01:45:34,350 --> 01:45:31,230

are you tired of searching for great

2444

01:45:39,600 --> 01:45:34,360

talk radio more important search tree

2445

01:45:41,280 --> 01:45:39,610

overall we are the GCM radio network hi

2446

01:45:43,380 --> 01:45:41,290

this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2447

01:45:44,400 --> 01:45:43,390

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

2448

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:44,410

have great news

2449

01:45:48,690 --> 01:45:46,480

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2450

01:45:51,000 --> 01:45:48,700

application and it's free just as easy

2451  
01:45:52,920 --> 01:45:51,010  
as going to GC and live.com click on the

2452  
01:45:54,330 --> 01:45:52,930  
banner and download before you know it

2453  
01:45:56,340 --> 01:45:54,340  
you'll be listening to your favorite

2454  
01:45:58,140 --> 01:45:56,350  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2455  
01:46:01,020 --> 01:45:58,150  
demand right on your droid or iphone

2456  
01:46:03,000 --> 01:46:01,030  
24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2457  
01:46:05,310 --> 01:46:03,010  
an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2458  
01:46:07,260 --> 01:46:05,320  
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2459  
01:46:09,660 --> 01:46:07,270  
listening to GC and live.com again

2460  
01:46:11,760 --> 01:46:09,670  
that's juicy and live.com we the people

2461  
01:46:13,440 --> 01:46:11,770  
grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2462  
01:46:15,000 --> 01:46:13,450  
bed strips and fibers to protect from

2463  
01:46:16,830 --> 01:46:15,010

counterfeit and carding to a private

2464

01:46:18,510 --> 01:46:16,840

bank having it led back at interest

2465

01:46:20,220 --> 01:46:18,520

forcing taxes to service debt this

2466

01:46:21,840 --> 01:46:20,230

capitalism what was jefferson correct

2467

01:46:23,490 --> 01:46:21,850

when stating a central bank issuing the

2468

01:46:24,600 --> 01:46:23,500

public currency is a greater menace to

2469

01:46:26,370 --> 01:46:24,610

the liberties of the people than a

2470

01:46:27,540 --> 01:46:26,380

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2471

01:46:29,550 --> 01:46:27,550

free silver dollar in a book that

2472

01:46:32,820 --> 01:46:29,560

explains our monetary system call for

2473

01:46:35,880 --> 01:46:32,830

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2474

01:46:41,460 --> 01:46:35,890

understand the system call 866 to 237

2475

01:46:43,470 --> 01:46:41,470

that's 800 686 to 237 Alabama it's

2476

01:46:45,720 --> 01:46:43,480

coming and it's the event you and your

2477

01:46:47,490 --> 01:46:45,730

family will not wanna miss the southern

2478

01:46:49,890 --> 01:46:47,500

Preppers convention in Green Living Expo

2479

01:46:51,840 --> 01:46:49,900

Saturday and Sunday September 7th and

2480

01:46:54,120 --> 01:46:51,850

8th at the newly renovated Oxford Civic

2481

01:46:56,070 --> 01:46:54,130

Center in Oxford Alabama where admission

2482

01:46:58,290 --> 01:46:56,080

is totally free there's something for

2483

01:47:00,240 --> 01:46:58,300

everyone free classes and seminars on

2484

01:47:02,400 --> 01:47:00,250

topics like food preparation food

2485

01:47:04,050 --> 01:47:02,410

harvesting and food preservation free

2486

01:47:06,330 --> 01:47:04,060

giveaways every 30 minutes

2487

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,340

you could win seed kits food doTERRA

2488

01:47:11,490 --> 01:47:09,520

oils water filters and more including a

2489

01:47:13,410 --> 01:47:11,500

year's supply of food guest speakers

2490

01:47:15,600 --> 01:47:13,420

include fob from Black Dog survival

2491

01:47:17,540 --> 01:47:15,610

school mic from white harvest seeds dr.

2492

01:47:19,580 --> 01:47:17,550

Tom stoner from dr. med kits and

2493

01:47:21,530 --> 01:47:19,590

and be sure to stop by and check out the

2494

01:47:23,020 --> 01:47:21,540

youneevity booth the southern Preppers

2495

01:47:25,610 --> 01:47:23,030

convention in Green Living Expo

2496

01:47:27,950 --> 01:47:25,620

September 7th today a weekend of

2497

01:47:30,320 --> 01:47:27,960

education and preparation that's totally

2498

01:47:31,940 --> 01:47:30,330

free to attend don't forget the Country

2499

01:47:33,500 --> 01:47:31,950

Inn and Suites and Oxford has special

2500

01:47:35,900 --> 01:47:33,510

weights available for those who attend

2501

01:47:38,060 --> 01:47:35,910

the expo get all the details at the

2502

01:47:48,350 --> 01:47:38,070

southern Preppers comm that's the

2503

01:47:51,140 --> 01:47:48,360

southern Preppers comm welcome back to

2504

01:47:56,060 --> 01:47:51,150

the para cast the gold standard of

2505

01:48:03,680 --> 01:47:56,070

paranormal radio and now here's James

2506

01:48:05,660 --> 01:48:03,690

Steinberg so Chris O'Brien you never

2507

01:48:08,720 --> 01:48:05,670

heard the D row elevator did you know

2508

01:48:10,430 --> 01:48:08,730

that's a new one on me uh you know I've

2509

01:48:12,320 --> 01:48:10,440

always wondered there's some pretty

2510

01:48:15,020 --> 01:48:12,330

interesting you know buildings and

2511

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,030

elevators in New York I have heard

2512

01:48:19,970 --> 01:48:17,280

stories of elevators that if you hit the

2513

01:48:22,610 --> 01:48:19,980

button a certain sequence that it stops

2514

01:48:24,620 --> 01:48:22,620

at an in-between unregistered floor

2515

01:48:26,060 --> 01:48:24,630

there's elevators that you can't go all

2516

01:48:29,480 --> 01:48:26,070

the way to the pant house unless you

2517

01:48:32,510 --> 01:48:29,490

have you know special access or basement

2518

01:48:34,850 --> 01:48:32,520

areas are similar so it wouldn't

2519

01:48:37,100 --> 01:48:34,860

surprise me a bit if there was some sort

2520

01:48:40,990 --> 01:48:37,110

of you know secret elevator at let's say

2521

01:48:45,320 --> 01:48:41,000

Denver International Airport or you know

2522

01:48:47,210 --> 01:48:45,330

Sulphur Springs Arkansas was a White

2523

01:48:49,310 --> 01:48:47,220

Sulphur Springs with the the hotel that

2524

01:48:50,990 --> 01:48:49,320

you you have the the big huge

2525

01:48:54,410 --> 01:48:51,000

underground continuation of government

2526

01:48:57,650 --> 01:48:54,420

facility and all that there's been some

2527

01:49:00,710 --> 01:48:57,660

interesting news that's come out in the

2528

01:49:03,890 --> 01:49:00,720

media lately about people kind of

2529

01:49:06,710 --> 01:49:03,900

suggesting that the the the ruling elite

2530

01:49:09,470 --> 01:49:06,720

since March have been stocking up their

2531

01:49:13,790 --> 01:49:09,480

underground escape hatches rat holes if

2532

01:49:16,130 --> 01:49:13,800

you will so the culture has has had for

2533

01:49:19,010 --> 01:49:16,140

many generations stories about

2534

01:49:20,540 --> 01:49:19,020

underground dwellers and areas but we do

2535

01:49:23,440 --> 01:49:20,550

know that the US government has been

2536

01:49:25,340 --> 01:49:23,450

very active underground and and has

2537

01:49:27,260 --> 01:49:25,350

established quite an infrastructure

2538

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,270

underground to what extent we don't

2539

01:49:31,250 --> 01:49:29,520

really know of course I do remember

2540

01:49:33,620 --> 01:49:31,260

talking to a miner who

2541

01:49:35,629 --> 01:49:33,630

worked underground at the Los Alamos lab

2542

01:49:38,839 --> 01:49:35,639

who claims he broke in his team broke

2543

01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:38,849

into an ancient what he described as at

2544

01:49:44,990 --> 01:49:42,239

least ten thousand year old workmanship

2545

01:49:47,779 --> 01:49:45,000

that obviously was man-made the tunnel

2546

01:49:49,520 --> 01:49:47,789

system in and so this this wouldn't

2547

01:49:51,890 --> 01:49:49,530

surprise me a bit Jane well you know all

2548

01:49:53,509 --> 01:49:51,900

the things we're hearing now about the

2549

01:49:56,299 --> 01:49:53,519

admission that there really is an area

2550

01:49:58,700 --> 01:49:56,309

51 are you surprised about the

2551

01:50:01,100 --> 01:49:58,710

influences of fiction like for example I

2552

01:50:03,709 --> 01:50:01,110

expect that dan Aykroyd when he was

2553

01:50:05,930 --> 01:50:03,719

involved in the writing of the original

2554

01:50:08,120 --> 01:50:05,940

Ghostbusters and he's interested in

2555

01:50:11,029 --> 01:50:08,130

psychic phenomena was thinking about the

2556

01:50:13,850 --> 01:50:11,039

phenomenon of certain buildings being

2557

01:50:16,490 --> 01:50:13,860

doorways to psychic events or strange

2558

01:50:20,569 --> 01:50:16,500

creatures there was an ABC TV show

2559

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:20,579

called six-six-six with Terry O'Quinn

2560

01:50:26,180 --> 01:50:23,760

who you remember from lost and y5o as a

2561

01:50:29,720 --> 01:50:26,190

star didn't last very long that was

2562

01:50:31,819 --> 01:50:29,730

about this building that supposedly is I

2563

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:31,829

guess a residence for worshipers of

2564

01:50:36,799 --> 01:50:33,599

Satan or something like that so there

2565

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,809

always are crazy legends of this kind of

2566

01:50:41,600 --> 01:50:38,400

thing where you have the underground

2567

01:50:43,939 --> 01:50:41,610

caverns we have strange places and they

2568

01:50:46,819 --> 01:50:43,949

influence our fiction yeah like the

2569

01:50:48,680 --> 01:50:46,829

Dakota on Central Park West where John

2570

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:48,690

Lennon and Yoko Ono lived where Lenin

2571

01:50:54,979 --> 01:50:52,800

was murdered that was the this scene the

2572

01:50:56,810 --> 01:50:54,989

site rather of Rosemary's Baby that's

2573

01:50:59,870 --> 01:50:56,820

quite an interesting history of the

2574

01:51:04,220 --> 01:50:59,880

Dakota how it may have been had some

2575

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,230

sort of of magical or occult design work

2576

01:51:08,419 --> 01:51:06,000

done on it there's some pretty

2577

01:51:10,910 --> 01:51:08,429

interesting sites around New York and in

2578

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:10,920

other cities too as well that you kind

2579

01:51:14,660 --> 01:51:12,239

of have to scratch your head and wonder

2580

01:51:18,100 --> 01:51:14,670

what were they thinking when they design

2581

01:51:21,410 --> 01:51:18,110

Washington DC or or some of the other

2582

01:51:23,569 --> 01:51:21,420

interesting stories about Phoenix how it

2583

01:51:25,970 --> 01:51:23,579

was designed so this wouldn't surprise

2584

01:51:28,669 --> 01:51:25,980

me a bit well what do you think Chad

2585

01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:28,679

about underground scenario some of the

2586

01:51:33,259 --> 01:51:30,840

largest underground facilities we know

2587

01:51:35,419 --> 01:51:33,269

in North America are just up the road in

2588

01:51:38,029 --> 01:51:35,429

Kansas or down the road in Kansas for

2589

01:51:41,000 --> 01:51:38,039

instance around the the the abandoned

2590

01:51:43,549 --> 01:51:41,010

limestone mines of south of Atchison

2591

01:51:44,120 --> 01:51:43,559

Kansas have you done any digging around

2592

01:51:46,640 --> 01:51:44,130

for

2593

01:51:48,919 --> 01:51:46,650

underground connections yeah we looked

2594

01:51:51,500 --> 01:51:48,929

at a lot of underground stories and I

2595

01:51:53,720 --> 01:51:51,510

have to say I love the elevator story

2596

01:51:55,580 --> 01:51:53,730

next time I'm out in New York I'm going

2597

01:51:58,399 --> 01:51:55,590

to be pushing that button and trying it

2598

01:52:01,160 --> 01:51:58,409

for myself so but yeah we looked at a

2599

01:52:03,770 --> 01:52:01,170

lot of underground the stories and

2600

01:52:05,419 --> 01:52:03,780

connections and of course we know that

2601  
01:52:07,700 --> 01:52:05,429  
the government has a lot of bases

2602  
01:52:10,430 --> 01:52:07,710  
underground we know that there's been a

2603  
01:52:14,570 --> 01:52:10,440  
lot of reports of UFOs coming seemingly

2604  
01:52:17,000 --> 01:52:14,580  
from underground or underwater so their

2605  
01:52:19,370 --> 01:52:17,010  
bases too a lot of people are just

2606  
01:52:21,709 --> 01:52:19,380  
harkening back to the visitor that a lot

2607  
01:52:23,930 --> 01:52:21,719  
of people believe that the miners

2608  
01:52:26,270 --> 01:52:23,940  
actually dug something up that it

2609  
01:52:28,820 --> 01:52:26,280  
released it was getting so far down that

2610  
01:52:31,129 --> 01:52:28,830  
they released this creature that should

2611  
01:52:32,840 --> 01:52:31,139  
not have been released and if it

2612  
01:52:34,689 --> 01:52:32,850  
happened there I wonder just how many

2613  
01:52:37,040 --> 01:52:34,699

other places around the world where

2614

01:52:41,209 --> 01:52:37,050

straight out of the the movie The

2615

01:52:45,129 --> 01:52:41,219

Descent yeah a rain of fire when mm-hmm

2616

01:52:47,120 --> 01:52:45,139

who was it Christian Bale's parents

2617

01:52:49,129 --> 01:52:47,130

accidentally broke into an underground

2618

01:52:51,590 --> 01:52:49,139

lair of a dragon and released it in

2619

01:52:53,810 --> 01:52:51,600

London and and they they took over the

2620

01:52:55,729 --> 01:52:53,820

planet and burnt everything well of

2621

01:52:57,709 --> 01:52:55,739

course it starts to read like an HP

2622

01:52:59,959 --> 01:52:57,719

Lovecraft novel you know we always

2623

01:53:02,450 --> 01:52:59,969

talked about these ancient creatures

2624

01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:02,460

from below the earth you know it's

2625

01:53:07,850 --> 01:53:04,800

interesting Richard shaver told me he

2626

01:53:12,050 --> 01:53:07,860

thought Lovecraft was putting factual

2627

01:53:13,970 --> 01:53:12,060

elements in his fiction mm-hmm yeah I

2628

01:53:16,939 --> 01:53:13,980

think a lot of these these stories that

2629

01:53:19,640 --> 01:53:16,949

are in in quotes

2630

01:53:23,300 --> 01:53:19,650

you know fiction were maybe a little

2631

01:53:28,100 --> 01:53:23,310

more science fiction Cthulhu lows Eugene

2632

01:53:30,100 --> 01:53:28,110

oh I am NOT going on elevator and

2633

01:53:33,050 --> 01:53:30,110

pressing the basement button twice I

2634

01:53:35,629 --> 01:53:33,060

assure you of that I am NOT looking for

2635

01:53:37,840 --> 01:53:35,639

secret keys I am NOT looking to enter a

2636

01:53:41,180 --> 01:53:37,850

cave and we used to have a joke when

2637

01:53:43,879 --> 01:53:41,190

years ago we visited major Donald Kehoe

2638

01:53:45,800 --> 01:53:43,889

the pioneer UFO researcher near his home

2639

01:53:48,680 --> 01:53:45,810

he lived in Luray Virginia near the

2640

01:53:50,450 --> 01:53:48,690

caverns and of course Kyo didn't invite

2641

01:53:54,350 --> 01:53:50,460

us to his home we met at a diner and

2642

01:53:55,980 --> 01:53:54,360

maybe we had some sandwiches or some

2643

01:53:57,960 --> 01:53:55,990

refreshments

2644

01:54:01,590 --> 01:53:57,970

but we used to joke this is back in the

2645

01:54:05,790 --> 01:54:01,600

1960s maybe Kehoe's real home was in

2646

01:54:08,010 --> 01:54:05,800

those caverns hmm I haven't port lives

2647

01:54:10,740 --> 01:54:08,020

in an underground abandoned missile silo

2648

01:54:12,210 --> 01:54:10,750

I don't think he's fully living there

2649

01:54:15,180 --> 01:54:12,220

yeah I think he's still basically

2650

01:54:19,500 --> 01:54:15,190

reconditioning it oh well he wants to

2651  
01:54:23,550 --> 01:54:19,510  
live in a new band was on the show I

2652  
01:54:26,370 --> 01:54:23,560  
asked him for the door they had all this

2653  
01:54:28,500 --> 01:54:26,380  
renovation and eventually he'd be living

2654  
01:54:29,700 --> 01:54:28,510  
there then we'll visit him you know

2655  
01:54:33,450 --> 01:54:29,710  
we'll go up there and visit him that

2656  
01:54:35,220 --> 01:54:33,460  
might be fun you'll shoot some video of

2657  
01:54:37,680 --> 01:54:35,230  
course we may not return so that might

2658  
01:54:39,660 --> 01:54:37,690  
be you know prior to the last episode of

2659  
01:54:40,860 --> 01:54:39,670  
the power cast just think about that I

2660  
01:54:42,930 --> 01:54:40,870  
always think about go on this

2661  
01:54:44,460 --> 01:54:42,940  
investigation someone else will be doing

2662  
01:54:46,770 --> 01:54:44,470  
the show next week because I won't be

2663  
01:54:48,930 --> 01:54:46,780

able to you know just don't go on an

2664

01:54:52,500 --> 01:54:48,940

underground cavern tour with the tour

2665

01:54:57,000 --> 01:54:52,510

guide named Dante I don't think so

2666

01:54:58,410 --> 01:54:57,010

not even Joe Dante the director Chris

2667

01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:58,420

any more questions or have we covered

2668

01:55:03,660 --> 01:55:01,360

everything well we have covered a lot of

2669

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:03,670

the areas that the questions address but

2670

01:55:11,880 --> 01:55:08,560

but here's an interesting one this comes

2671

01:55:13,380 --> 01:55:11,890

from Steve C who I mentioned was a

2672

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,390

lurker at the para caste he's not a

2673

01:55:17,700 --> 01:55:15,520

lurker he's actually posting messages

2674

01:55:20,510 --> 01:55:17,710

and getting involved at forum doctor

2675

01:55:23,130 --> 01:55:20,520

para caste calm Steve shout-out to you

2676

01:55:26,400 --> 01:55:23,140

do you chat find any similarities

2677

01:55:28,260 --> 01:55:26,410

between this creature and reports of a

2678

01:55:31,410 --> 01:55:28,270

flying humanoid creature a few years ago

2679

01:55:33,300 --> 01:55:31,420

in Mexico if you will recall there was a

2680

01:55:36,450 --> 01:55:33,310

spate of these sightings I think in the

2681

01:55:40,200 --> 01:55:36,460

end of the 90s beginning of the 2000s

2682

01:55:43,280 --> 01:55:40,210

where these these strange I guess which

2683

01:55:45,900 --> 01:55:43,290

like creatures were seen flying around

2684

01:55:47,610 --> 01:55:45,910

Mexico and I've had a number of

2685

01:55:50,130 --> 01:55:47,620

sightings in the San Luis Valley over

2686

01:55:53,640 --> 01:55:50,140

the past couple three years of a winged

2687

01:55:55,680 --> 01:55:53,650

flying humanoid kind of similar the

2688

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:55,690

cross between Mothman and Dracula or

2689

01:56:00,030 --> 01:55:57,840

something do you see any any

2690

01:56:02,640 --> 01:56:00,040

similarities at all between these recent

2691

01:56:05,850 --> 01:56:02,650

reports and the visitor

2692

01:56:08,490 --> 01:56:05,860

well certainly the ability of flight and

2693

01:56:11,400 --> 01:56:08,500

for some of them looking as though these

2694

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:11,410

humanoids have wings or that they're

2695

01:56:16,890 --> 01:56:14,800

able to fly without necessarily flapping

2696

01:56:18,660 --> 01:56:16,900

almost as though they're sailing so I

2697

01:56:22,200 --> 01:56:18,670

think those are a lot of similarities to

2698

01:56:24,060 --> 01:56:22,210

the dark features of these humanoids if

2699

01:56:26,160 --> 01:56:24,070

you will and that's one thing about the

2700

01:56:27,180 --> 01:56:26,170

visitors that we don't necessarily know

2701

01:56:29,280 --> 01:56:27,190

what color it was

2702

01:56:31,650 --> 01:56:29,290

it was never reported so we always

2703

01:56:33,930 --> 01:56:31,660

assumed that it was black or a dark

2704

01:56:35,070 --> 01:56:33,940

color even at night it would have

2705

01:56:37,230 --> 01:56:35,080

appeared that way

2706

01:56:39,600 --> 01:56:37,240

so that's just kind of what we

2707

01:56:43,050 --> 01:56:39,610

attributed to it so I think it's

2708

01:56:44,640 --> 01:56:43,060

possible that these things are the same

2709

01:56:50,220 --> 01:56:44,650

thing that have been appearing for

2710

01:56:52,440 --> 01:56:50,230

hundreds of years I don't know yeah as I

2711

01:56:54,240 --> 01:56:52,450

said I don't want to go down there but

2712

01:56:55,920 --> 01:56:54,250

certainly it's clear something weird did

2713

01:56:57,930 --> 01:56:55,930

happen and we could always hope that

2714

01:57:00,810 --> 01:56:57,940

when you have a book like this it will

2715

01:57:03,360 --> 01:57:00,820

encourage people to dig into their

2716

01:57:05,490 --> 01:57:03,370

attics and maybe there are Diaries in

2717

01:57:07,560 --> 01:57:05,500

other records of people who live at the

2718

01:57:10,730 --> 01:57:07,570

time they can tell us more about what

2719

01:57:14,010 --> 01:57:10,740

happened because it just opens up the

2720

01:57:16,560 --> 01:57:14,020

climate and you become so curious that

2721

01:57:18,270 --> 01:57:16,570

something is going on out there and you

2722

01:57:19,770 --> 01:57:18,280

want to see what happened I'll tell you

2723

01:57:21,900 --> 01:57:19,780

it seemed to produce more evidence of

2724

01:57:23,760 --> 01:57:21,910

this case once again I'm going to raise

2725

01:57:25,740 --> 01:57:23,770

it and they'll be attacking me in the

2726

01:57:28,260 --> 01:57:25,750

morning as they always do more evidence

2727

01:57:29,880 --> 01:57:28,270

that this case occurred in the Aztek

2728

01:57:31,620 --> 01:57:29,890

case occurred do you agree with me Chris

2729

01:57:37,330 --> 01:57:31,630

I'll answer it on the other side with

2730

01:57:44,550 --> 01:57:40,520

[Music]

2731

01:57:46,710 --> 01:57:44,560

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2732

01:57:49,170 --> 01:57:46,720

creatures from the darkest corners of

2733

01:57:51,980 --> 01:57:49,180

the mind roam the earth is there

2734

01:57:55,590 --> 01:57:51,990

evidence for mind control time travel or

2735

01:57:57,210 --> 01:57:55,600

devious government conspiracies find out

2736

01:57:59,820 --> 01:57:57,220

the inside scoop on the latest

2737

01:58:02,430 --> 01:57:59,830

conspiracies paranormal activity and

2738

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:02,440

important phenomena when you subscribe

2739

01:58:08,220 --> 01:58:05,440

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2740

01:58:10,920 --> 01:58:08,230

jam-packed with stories special book and

2741

01:58:13,110 --> 01:58:10,930

DVD promotions and the best news it's

2742

01:58:16,230 --> 01:58:13,120

absolutely free sent right to your

2743

01:58:19,950 --> 01:58:16,240

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2744

01:58:22,230 --> 01:58:19,960

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2745

01:58:27,240 --> 01:58:22,240

sent an email with your name and address

2746

01:58:32,580 --> 01:58:27,250

- mr. UFO at what TV net attached mr.

2747

01:58:38,100 --> 01:58:32,590

UFO at web TV net find out what they

2748

01:58:42,520 --> 01:58:40,870

Gold it's like nothing else on earth

2749

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:42,530

from the Romans through the Renaissance

2750

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:44,960

from the Industrial Age to the Space Age

2751

01:58:50,140 --> 01:58:47,679

gold has weathered the test of time for

2752

01:58:52,060 --> 01:58:50,150

6,000 years gold has remained the

2753

01:58:53,860 --> 01:58:52,070

ultimate store of wealth according to

2754

01:58:55,720 --> 01:58:53,870

the World Gold Council in the u.s. mints

2755

01:58:57,760 --> 01:58:55,730

demand is at an all-time high

2756

01:58:59,800 --> 01:58:57,770

the stage is being set for the rear

2757

01:59:02,020 --> 01:58:59,810

merchants of cold as the common sense

2758

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:02,030

alternative to a Fiat paper currency

2759

01:59:06,189 --> 01:59:03,920

that gets weaker every day

2760

01:59:08,020 --> 01:59:06,199

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

2761

01:59:10,090 --> 01:59:08,030

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

2762

01:59:12,100 --> 01:59:10,100

truth you need to protect you and your

2763

01:59:13,930 --> 01:59:12,110

family from the feds plans for your

2764

01:59:16,120 --> 01:59:13,940

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

2765

01:59:18,340 --> 01:59:16,130

future call Midas resources today and

2766

01:59:22,810 --> 01:59:18,350

asked for your free copy of as good as

2767

01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:22,820

gold called 1-866-37 for the report the

2768

01:59:29,320 --> 01:59:25,280

Fed hopes you'll never see as good as

2769

01:59:31,720 --> 01:59:29,330

gold can be yours by calling 866 to 237

2770

01:59:34,510 --> 01:59:31,730

if you have ever thought about owning

2771

01:59:43,240 --> 01:59:34,520

gold you must read this report call -

2772

01:59:46,060 --> 01:59:43,250

today at 806 86 - 237 are you still a

2773

01:59:48,130 --> 01:59:46,070

traditional smoker now experience a new

2774

01:59:50,830 --> 01:59:48,140

lifestyle and try vaping with ease

2775

01:59:53,080 --> 01:59:50,840

cigarettes viola cig imagine no ashes

2776

01:59:54,939 --> 01:59:53,090

stains nasty smell err coughing and

2777

01:59:57,000 --> 01:59:54,949

hacking with lisicki cigarettes

2778

01:59:59,050 --> 01:59:57,010

revolutionary microelectronic technology

2779

02:00:01,150 --> 01:59:59,060

rechargeable battery and unique

2780

02:00:03,070 --> 02:00:01,160

replaceable cartridge you'll get all the

2781

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:03,080

benefits and satisfaction of smoking

2782

02:00:06,939 --> 02:00:05,360

without the hazards choose your tastes

2783

02:00:09,459 --> 02:00:06,949

from a wide variety of our new

2784

02:00:11,919 --> 02:00:09,469

american-made favorite a liquids Atlas

2785

02:00:14,110 --> 02:00:11,929

sigcomm and Lesage smokes the

2786

02:00:15,850 --> 02:00:14,120

competition by serving thousands of

2787

02:00:18,040 --> 02:00:15,860

worldwide customers with real people

2788

02:00:20,439 --> 02:00:18,050

customer service fast free same-day

2789

02:00:22,780 --> 02:00:20,449

shipping and a 30 day warranty and

2790

02:00:25,150 --> 02:00:22,790

satisfaction guarantee so are you ready

2791

02:00:27,250 --> 02:00:25,160

for a new vaping lifestyle then called

2792

02:00:28,759 --> 02:00:27,260

eight seven zero five one eight four

2793

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,769

three zero seven that's

2794

02:00:33,619 --> 02:00:30,719

eight seven zero five one eight four

2795

02:00:37,219 --> 02:00:33,629

three zero seven or visit losing comm

2796

02:00:39,699 --> 02:00:37,229

spelled le c IG comm the ciggy

2797

02:00:43,129 --> 02:00:39,709

cigarettes for today's modern smoker

2798

02:00:45,379 --> 02:00:43,139

plus your ph today are you acidic how

2799

02:00:46,969 --> 02:00:45,389

alkaline is your blood and body what is

2800

02:00:48,679 --> 02:00:46,979

the pH of the water you drink

2801  
02:00:50,599 --> 02:00:48,689  
we are Elka vision and we have the

2802  
02:00:52,039 --> 02:00:50,609  
answers drinking pure high alkaline

2803  
02:00:53,509 --> 02:00:52,049  
water is one of the most important

2804  
02:00:55,519 --> 02:00:53,519  
factors in maintaining vibrant health

2805  
02:00:57,439 --> 02:00:55,529  
and high energy because bacteria and

2806  
02:00:59,569 --> 02:00:57,449  
viruses cannot survive an alkaline high

2807  
02:01:01,939 --> 02:00:59,579  
pH environment if your drinking water

2808  
02:01:03,919 --> 02:01:01,949  
isn't at a pH level of 8 or higher boost

2809  
02:01:06,049 --> 02:01:03,929  
it without commission plasma pH drops

2810  
02:01:07,429 --> 02:01:06,059  
our unique formula will alkalis your

2811  
02:01:09,619 --> 02:01:07,439  
water ridding your body of harmful

2812  
02:01:11,719 --> 02:01:09,629  
toxins and acid and help regain energy

2813  
02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:11,729

and health simply add 10 drops of

2814

02:01:15,229 --> 02:01:13,679

alchemists plasma pH drops to help your

2815

02:01:17,779 --> 02:01:15,239

body rid itself of acidic wastes

2816

02:01:19,819 --> 02:01:17,789

increase oxygen and raise the pH of your

2817

02:01:21,859 --> 02:01:19,829

body to optimal levels order your bottle

2818

02:01:25,459 --> 02:01:21,869

of Alchemist and plasma pH drops for

2819

02:01:28,849 --> 02:01:25,469

only 2995 an alcove in calm spelled al

2820

02:01:31,159 --> 02:01:28,859

ke a vision calm for call eight hundred

2821

02:01:33,439 --> 02:01:31,169

five one eight seven six one five eight

2822

02:01:36,079 --> 02:01:33,449

hundred five one eight seven six one

2823

02:01:42,019 --> 02:01:36,089

five alkalize your body supercharge your

2824

02:01:44,269 --> 02:01:42,029

health and Alka vision calm we'd like to

2825

02:01:46,729 --> 02:01:44,279

hear from you if you have a comment or

2826

02:01:50,809 --> 02:01:46,739

question about the para cast sent it to

2827

02:01:53,869 --> 02:01:50,819

news at the para cast com that's news at

2828

02:01:55,969 --> 02:01:53,879

the para cast calm and don't forget to

2829

02:01:58,240 --> 02:01:55,979

visit our famous para cast community

2830

02:02:02,590 --> 02:01:58,250

forums at forum

2831

02:02:06,130 --> 02:02:02,600

para cast comm with G an increase in the

2832

02:02:08,740 --> 02:02:06,140

para casts we have Chad Lewis co-author

2833

02:02:09,640 --> 02:02:08,750

of the Van Meter visitor that Alaskan

2834

02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:09,650

would tell us something about his

2835

02:02:13,030 --> 02:02:11,840

co-authors in a moment but Chris don't

2836

02:02:16,120 --> 02:02:13,040

you think this case maybe has more

2837

02:02:19,090 --> 02:02:16,130

evidence in favor of it than Aztec I do

2838

02:02:21,940 --> 02:02:19,100

gene and you know being in the process

2839

02:02:25,720 --> 02:02:21,950

of just combing the archives and and

2840

02:02:28,120 --> 02:02:25,730

looking through historical research for

2841

02:02:31,090 --> 02:02:28,130

old cases that go back to the Middle

2842

02:02:33,330 --> 02:02:31,100

Ages I've I think I've identified for

2843

02:02:35,500 --> 02:02:33,340

instance the oldest known documented

2844

02:02:40,090 --> 02:02:35,510

description of livestock mutilations

2845

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:40,100

from 1606 in England in the diary and

2846

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:43,040

and court records of James first of

2847

02:02:49,470 --> 02:02:46,400

England I'm so happy that Chad and his

2848

02:02:52,900 --> 02:02:49,480

co-authors have have found this primary

2849

02:02:55,240 --> 02:02:52,910

account from the time and then been able

2850

02:02:59,470 --> 02:02:55,250

to build on it and use that as a

2851  
02:03:01,420 --> 02:02:59,480  
signpost and and a kind of a pathways to

2852  
02:03:03,930 --> 02:03:01,430  
investigate a pathways to do research

2853  
02:03:06,370 --> 02:03:03,940  
that is one thing that's glaringly

2854  
02:03:08,830 --> 02:03:06,380  
deficient and missing from the Aztec

2855  
02:03:10,330 --> 02:03:08,840  
case we don't have anything from the

2856  
02:03:11,920 --> 02:03:10,340  
actual time period where this was

2857  
02:03:13,480 --> 02:03:11,930  
alleged to have occurred that's part of

2858  
02:03:15,700 --> 02:03:13,490  
the public record whether it's a media

2859  
02:03:17,920 --> 02:03:15,710  
account diary account journals police

2860  
02:03:19,720 --> 02:03:17,930  
reports anything like that in the case

2861  
02:03:21,250 --> 02:03:19,730  
of the VanMeter visitor we do have a

2862  
02:03:24,010 --> 02:03:21,260  
very compelling case that actually

2863  
02:03:26,290 --> 02:03:24,020

gained some traction in the media you

2864

02:03:28,030 --> 02:03:26,300

know my hats off to you this is Chad

2865

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:28,040

I've I've been going through this just

2866

02:03:32,740 --> 02:03:29,840

recently here myself this is a very

2867

02:03:34,450 --> 02:03:32,750

difficult even in this and you know this

2868

02:03:36,520 --> 02:03:34,460

wonderful age of the internet it's still

2869

02:03:38,350 --> 02:03:36,530

very difficult to do research back over

2870

02:03:40,750 --> 02:03:38,360

a hundred years like this and my hats

2871

02:03:42,600 --> 02:03:40,760

off to you I thank you and most of it

2872

02:03:45,700 --> 02:03:42,610

you know what's done just through

2873

02:03:48,160 --> 02:03:45,710

digging that nowadays if you get a case

2874

02:03:50,560 --> 02:03:48,170

of something you can just do it all on

2875

02:03:52,450 --> 02:03:50,570

the Internet but most of this was off

2876

02:03:54,370 --> 02:03:52,460

internet that we had to dig through the

2877

02:03:56,920 --> 02:03:54,380

old archives the microfilm the

2878

02:04:00,010 --> 02:03:56,930

microfiche and God forbid actually

2879

02:04:03,850 --> 02:04:00,020

interview people around the area you had

2880

02:04:06,400 --> 02:04:03,860

to actually travel somewhere and that

2881

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:06,410

was the most fun for me is that I think

2882

02:04:09,840 --> 02:04:07,760

when you go to some of these places

2883

02:04:13,080 --> 02:04:09,850

whether you're out in the middle of the

2884

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:13,090

an Aztec with the old sign says where

2885

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:16,000

allegedly crashed or you're looking at

2886

02:04:19,860 --> 02:04:17,920

the you know downtown Point Pleasant

2887

02:04:21,570 --> 02:04:19,870

West Virginia that I think it's

2888

02:04:24,270 --> 02:04:21,580

important to be at some of these places

2889

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:24,280

to get a feel of what may have happened

2890

02:04:29,850 --> 02:04:28,000

or what they were seeing and obviously

2891

02:04:31,800 --> 02:04:29,860

even if you go there nothing happens

2892

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:31,810

you're going to have a blast getting

2893

02:04:36,050 --> 02:04:34,000

there and that's half the fun you know

2894

02:04:38,820 --> 02:04:36,060

taking the backroads staying at these

2895

02:04:42,030 --> 02:04:38,830

mom-and-pop motels that you might

2896

02:04:43,940 --> 02:04:42,040

normally not have the courage to do so

2897

02:04:48,090 --> 02:04:43,950

do they have internet access at least

2898

02:04:51,390 --> 02:04:48,100

yes they did very sketchy the town

2899

02:04:53,310 --> 02:04:51,400

doesn't have a hotel or motel again it's

2900

02:04:56,640 --> 02:04:53,320

almost as though little has changed

2901

02:04:58,980 --> 02:04:56,650

since 1903 and in fact since 1903 the

2902

02:05:01,800 --> 02:04:58,990

downtown itself has shrunk over the

2903

02:05:03,840 --> 02:05:01,810

years so there's less businesses there

2904

02:05:07,890 --> 02:05:03,850

so you can really walk through downtown

2905

02:05:10,200 --> 02:05:07,900

van Meter and say hey I'm in 1903 yeah

2906

02:05:12,410 --> 02:05:10,210

sounds like you're going into the

2907

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:12,420

representation of a Stephen King book

2908

02:05:17,490 --> 02:05:15,280

feels like that right you're going into

2909

02:05:19,950 --> 02:05:17,500

Haven and you've got everybody who has

2910

02:05:21,180 --> 02:05:19,960

troubles I can't explain that if you

2911

02:05:23,730 --> 02:05:21,190

don't see the show on the sci-fi channel

2912

02:05:26,250 --> 02:05:23,740

it's coming back and a month or two and

2913

02:05:28,890 --> 02:05:26,260

you just watch it and watch the mythos

2914

02:05:32,010 --> 02:05:28,900

it's really fascinating Chris yeah I was

2915

02:05:34,320 --> 02:05:32,020

gonna ask you in your research endeavors

2916

02:05:37,050 --> 02:05:34,330

and travels through the history of of

2917

02:05:39,480 --> 02:05:37,060

Iowa I just today was working on a

2918

02:05:42,240 --> 02:05:39,490

section of my new book called stalking

2919

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:42,250

herd which is a case history and an

2920

02:05:47,730 --> 02:05:45,040

analysis of the cattle mutilation

2921

02:05:49,380 --> 02:05:47,740

phenomenon some of the earliest cases in

2922

02:05:52,020 --> 02:05:49,390

the 1970s

2923

02:05:54,570 --> 02:05:52,030

prior to this becoming a huge news story

2924

02:05:57,570 --> 02:05:54,580

in the in the the panic and hysteria

2925

02:05:59,490 --> 02:05:57,580

really that they grew out of the the

2926

02:06:04,110 --> 02:05:59,500  
events that occurred in 74 and

2927

02:06:06,510 --> 02:06:04,120  
especially 75 and 76 back in 1971 there

2928

02:06:11,670 --> 02:06:06,520  
were a series of very interesting pig

2929

02:06:13,770 --> 02:06:11,680  
abductions in Iowa that in one case it

2930

02:06:15,720 --> 02:06:13,780  
was 59 animals and they were the best

2931

02:06:18,990 --> 02:06:15,730  
animals from the entire hog farm

2932

02:06:22,110 --> 02:06:19,000  
according to the owner were were just

2933

02:06:23,530 --> 02:06:22,120  
swooped down and taken away presumably

2934

02:06:25,300 --> 02:06:23,540  
by helicopters

2935

02:06:27,160 --> 02:06:25,310  
helicopters were cited by law

2936

02:06:28,570 --> 02:06:27,170  
enforcement in the area right around the

2937

02:06:30,490 --> 02:06:28,580  
time when these pigs were reported

2938

02:06:32,110 --> 02:06:30,500

missing have you done any sort of

2939

02:06:33,880 --> 02:06:32,120

digging or come across any sort of

2940

02:06:34,930 --> 02:06:33,890

information from the late sixties early

2941

02:06:37,600 --> 02:06:34,940

70s

2942

02:06:41,439 --> 02:06:37,610

about strange animal abductions or

2943

02:06:43,990 --> 02:06:41,449

mutilation cases from that part of Iowa

2944

02:06:46,810 --> 02:06:44,000

or Kansas anywhere in the Midwest there

2945

02:06:48,729 --> 02:06:46,820

no certainly not dating that far back

2946

02:06:51,209 --> 02:06:48,739

and I'd be interested in hearing more of

2947

02:06:54,430 --> 02:06:51,219

your research and the fact that you know

2948

02:06:56,950 --> 02:06:54,440

1970s early 70s of these creatures being

2949

02:06:59,740 --> 02:06:56,960

missing especially the the pigs rather

2950

02:07:03,459 --> 02:06:59,750

than cattle or even horse was there ever

2951

02:07:05,919 --> 02:07:03,469

an explanation given no military style

2952

02:07:07,930 --> 02:07:05,929

helicopter with a strange circular white

2953

02:07:11,800 --> 02:07:07,940

marking just in front of the tail was

2954

02:07:13,900 --> 02:07:11,810

about as much information as was really

2955

02:07:16,510 --> 02:07:13,910

present in police reports and in a few

2956

02:07:18,610 --> 02:07:16,520

very small mentions in local papers at

2957

02:07:21,040 --> 02:07:18,620

the time but evidently there were quite

2958

02:07:23,290 --> 02:07:21,050

a number of these in the spring of 71

2959

02:07:26,140 --> 02:07:23,300

into the summer and then it seemed a

2960

02:07:28,330 --> 02:07:26,150

hopscotch to Kansas there were some

2961

02:07:31,840 --> 02:07:28,340

cases in Missouri kind of north

2962

02:07:35,590 --> 02:07:31,850

northwestern Missouri where animals were

2963

02:07:37,840 --> 02:07:35,600

found shot in some cases but mostly just

2964

02:07:39,610 --> 02:07:37,850

plain disappeared I have a theory that

2965

02:07:43,840 --> 02:07:39,620

possibly some of the perpetrators of

2966

02:07:45,640 --> 02:07:43,850

these particular controversial crimes if

2967

02:07:48,250 --> 02:07:45,650

you will figured out that it was

2968

02:07:50,020 --> 02:07:48,260

probably less problematic to leave the

2969

02:07:51,580 --> 02:07:50,030

animals there than to take them and

2970

02:07:53,260 --> 02:07:51,590

generate police reports and and

2971

02:07:56,110 --> 02:07:53,270

newspaper stories and that sort of thing

2972

02:07:58,840 --> 02:07:56,120

and we do see a definite switch in

2973

02:08:01,600 --> 02:07:58,850

tactics as we go through the fall into

2974

02:08:03,850 --> 02:08:01,610

the winter of 71 into the spring of 72

2975

02:08:06,669 --> 02:08:03,860

then these animals tended to be cattle

2976

02:08:09,040 --> 02:08:06,679

and it tended to be left behind so but

2977

02:08:11,290 --> 02:08:09,050

if you do ever happen on any sort of

2978

02:08:15,419 --> 02:08:11,300

documentation or stories newspaper

2979

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:15,429

articles of nickens of early 70s cases I

2980

02:08:19,840 --> 02:08:17,360

really love it if you'd let me know

2981

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:19,850

because I feel these these early cases

2982

02:08:24,010 --> 02:08:21,920

prior to the media getting involved

2983

02:08:25,840 --> 02:08:24,020

could be really really important in

2984

02:08:28,150 --> 02:08:25,850

terms of possibly helping us identify

2985

02:08:30,280 --> 02:08:28,160

the perpetrators yeah it sounds

2986

02:08:33,040 --> 02:08:30,290

fascinating research and again I'm just

2987

02:08:35,650 --> 02:08:33,050

very interested in these creatures being

2988

02:08:36,370 --> 02:08:35,660

taken instead of you know found with all

2989

02:08:38,650 --> 02:08:36,380

their

2990

02:08:42,270 --> 02:08:38,660

James removed the sexual organs removed

2991

02:08:46,330 --> 02:08:42,280

I love the fact that they're just gone

2992

02:08:48,580 --> 02:08:46,340

one of my favorites was the Alexander

2993

02:08:52,300 --> 02:08:48,590

Hamilton case of course from from the

2994

02:08:53,920 --> 02:08:52,310

eighth Center Kansas in 1897 where one

2995

02:08:56,290 --> 02:08:53,930

of the pillars of the community reported

2996

02:08:57,520 --> 02:08:56,300

that he saw his calf bawling and in the

2997

02:08:59,380 --> 02:08:57,530

field and looked up and there was this

2998

02:09:01,600 --> 02:08:59,390

huge airship up there with a rope coming

2999

02:09:03,700 --> 02:09:01,610

down and had been dragging off his calf

3000

02:09:05,290 --> 02:09:03,710

and he got stuck in the fence so he he

3001

02:09:07,450 --> 02:09:05,300

cut the calf out of the fence and tried

3002

02:09:09,880 --> 02:09:07,460

to pull the rope off and in the airship

3003

02:09:12,370 --> 02:09:09,890

sailed along and dragging the calf

3004

02:09:14,590 --> 02:09:12,380

bawling in the air then the next day I

3005

02:09:16,600 --> 02:09:14,600

think was found like a mile or two away

3006

02:09:19,210 --> 02:09:16,610

but it was missing all its innards just

3007

02:09:21,790 --> 02:09:19,220

the skin and in skull and leg bones were

3008

02:09:23,950 --> 02:09:21,800

present I've done quite a bit of digging

3009

02:09:27,520 --> 02:09:23,960

on this case and contrary to what Jerry

3010

02:09:30,160 --> 02:09:27,530

Clark says that it was he was a member

3011

02:09:33,130 --> 02:09:30,170

of a liar's club and and this was all an

3012

02:09:35,080 --> 02:09:33,140

elaborate hoax the actual affidavit

3013

02:09:37,960 --> 02:09:35,090

signed by the 12 pillars of the

3014

02:09:40,840 --> 02:09:37,970

community the banker the doctor the the

3015

02:09:42,910 --> 02:09:40,850

owner the hardware store very similar to

3016

02:09:45,220 --> 02:09:42,920

the van Meter case the pillars of the

3017

02:09:47,170 --> 02:09:45,230

community swore a legal notarized

3018

02:09:49,210 --> 02:09:47,180

affidavit that that they believed

3019

02:09:51,040 --> 02:09:49,220

Alexander Hamilton's story and he had no

3020

02:09:54,070 --> 02:09:51,050

reason to make something so outlandish

3021

02:09:57,310 --> 02:09:54,080

up so you know again this these Midwest

3022

02:09:58,990 --> 02:09:57,320

precursor type sightings and unexplained

3023

02:10:01,420 --> 02:09:59,000

events I think could be very very

3024

02:10:03,340 --> 02:10:01,430

important and that's why I really happy

3025

02:10:06,610 --> 02:10:03,350

that that you and your co-authors have

3026

02:10:08,260 --> 02:10:06,620

taken the time and taken the you know it

3027

02:10:10,720 --> 02:10:08,270

upon yourselves to go ahead and look

3028

02:10:12,910 --> 02:10:10,730

into a very interesting standalone case

3029

02:10:14,740 --> 02:10:12,920

like this it is fascinating it to go

3030

02:10:17,170 --> 02:10:14,750

through the book and and to read all the

3031

02:10:18,610 --> 02:10:17,180

the amazing research you guys did we

3032

02:10:20,260 --> 02:10:18,620

have Chad Lewis joining us

3033

02:10:22,450 --> 02:10:20,270

while the authors of the van Meter

3034

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:22,460

visitor with Gene and with Chris you're

3035

02:10:35,020 --> 02:10:31,839

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

3036

02:10:39,879 --> 02:10:35,030

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3037

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:39,889

and great talk radio starts here graphic

3038

02:10:44,770 --> 02:10:42,320

converter is the image manipulation tool

3039

02:10:47,169 --> 02:10:44,780

for the rest of us it does not use any

3040

02:10:49,629 --> 02:10:47,179

database you get full control of all

3041

02:10:51,969 --> 02:10:49,639

your files want to view the images of a

3042

02:10:54,969 --> 02:10:51,979

folder drag it into graphic converter

3043

02:10:56,889 --> 02:10:54,979

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3044

02:10:59,349 --> 02:10:56,899

your image files you could use it for

3045

02:11:01,540 --> 02:10:59,359

slideshows you could use it to import

3046

02:11:03,969 --> 02:11:01,550

images from digital cameras or from

3047

02:11:05,919 --> 02:11:03,979

scanners need to do some image editing

3048

02:11:09,129 --> 02:11:05,929

you can do that too in graphic converter

3049

02:11:09,790 --> 02:11:09,139

also print catalogs convert from so many

3050

02:11:11,979 --> 02:11:09,800

formats

3051

02:11:14,469 --> 02:11:11,989

I can't even list them download now to

3052

02:11:17,560 --> 02:11:14,479

see if graphic converter is good for you

3053

02:11:19,810 --> 02:11:17,570

like one and a half million other users

3054

02:11:22,179 --> 02:11:19,820

guess what you could save money when you

3055

02:11:25,029 --> 02:11:22,189

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3056

02:11:27,459 --> 02:11:25,039

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3057

02:11:30,429 --> 02:11:27,469

owl to get a special price for graphic

3058

02:11:37,000 --> 02:11:30,439

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

3059

02:11:42,489 --> 02:11:37,010

le MK e soft calm lenka soft calm le MK

3060

02:11:44,889 --> 02:11:42,499

e soft calm great news pure water lovers

3061

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:44,899

big berkey water filters calm has a

3062

02:11:49,330 --> 02:11:47,119

special discount offer for all GCN

3063

02:11:51,399 --> 02:11:49,340

listeners you can't do better than a big

3064

02:11:53,439 --> 02:11:51,409

berkey for economy for only one point

3065

02:11:55,719 --> 02:11:53,449

seven cents a gallon a single set of

3066

02:11:57,699 --> 02:11:55,729

filters can last for five to ten years

3067

02:12:00,580 --> 02:11:57,709

there's none better than a big berkey

3068

02:12:02,560 --> 02:12:00,590

for emergency preparedness as a backup

3069

02:12:04,959 --> 02:12:02,570

water source and you just can't beat a

3070

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:04,969

big berkey to remove dangerous chlorine

3071

02:12:10,509 --> 02:12:07,280

all types of fluoride pathogenic

3072

02:12:12,969 --> 02:12:10,519

bacteria cysts parasites and unhealthy

3073

02:12:14,859 --> 02:12:12,979

byproducts from municipal water murky

3074

02:12:17,619 --> 02:12:14,869

water filter systems are even powerful

3075

02:12:20,020 --> 02:12:17,629

enough to purify stagnant pond water for

3076

02:12:22,779 --> 02:12:20,030

the gold standard in water filters Jena

3077

02:12:23,670 --> 02:12:22,789

big berkey at big berkey water filters

3078

02:12:26,850 --> 02:12:23,680

calm

3079

02:12:29,550 --> 02:12:26,860

and all GCN listeners get 5% off all

3080

02:12:32,010 --> 02:12:29,560

ceramic filter systems for details call

3081

02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:32,020

one eight seven seven nine nine burking

3082

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:35,440

that's eight seven seven nine nine ber K

3083

02:12:41,400 --> 02:12:35,920

ey

3084

02:12:43,590 --> 02:12:41,410

clean water before another autumn

3085

02:12:45,570 --> 02:12:43,600

arrives celebrate the closing days of

3086

02:12:48,300 --> 02:12:45,580

summer with the first annual Bluegreen

3087

02:12:50,430 --> 02:12:48,310

organic Summerfest Friday September 20th

3088

02:12:52,530 --> 02:12:50,440

through Sunday the 22nd on beautiful

3089

02:12:54,840 --> 02:12:52,540

madeline island wisconsin eats three

3090

02:12:55,950 --> 02:12:54,850

days of family-friendly fun an omission

3091

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,960

is totally free

3092

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:57,520

there's arts and crafts vendors a

3093

02:13:01,950 --> 02:12:59,440

farmers market and activities for the

3094

02:13:04,380 --> 02:13:01,960

kids plus great live music with nine

3095

02:13:06,630 --> 02:13:04,390

bands both regional and local including

3096

02:13:08,910 --> 02:13:06,640

headliners the suburbs and Alison Scott

3097

02:13:10,740 --> 02:13:08,920

sheets hosted by blue print serving

3098

02:13:12,600 --> 02:13:10,750

great organic food on Belle Street on

3099

02:13:14,640 --> 02:13:12,610

the Restaurant & Events Center grounds

3100

02:13:16,980 --> 02:13:14,650

sponsorship and vendor booths are still

3101

02:13:19,620 --> 02:13:16,990

available call nine five two five five

3102

02:13:21,870 --> 02:13:19,630

six eighty seven oh seven the blue-green

3103

02:13:23,940 --> 02:13:21,880

organic Summerfest September 20th

3104

02:13:26,280 --> 02:13:23,950

through 22nd Madeline Island's never

3105

02:13:28,050 --> 02:13:26,290

seen anything like it and it's free like

3106

02:13:30,570 --> 02:13:28,060

us on Facebook and visit Bluegreen

3107

02:13:33,410 --> 02:13:30,580

organic Summerfest com sponsored by

3108

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:33,420

south shore brewery fresh ki fry

3109

02:13:40,490 --> 02:13:37,440

Freeza legendary one the storm 99.7 had

3110

02:13:42,410 --> 02:13:40,500

94 life youngevity would you like to be

3111

02:13:44,959 --> 02:13:42,420

able to disappear to be invisible to the

3112

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:44,969

NSA and obama spying thugs fortunately

3113

02:13:47,780 --> 02:13:46,320

there are still a handful of people

3114

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:47,790

carrying the torch for freedom and

3115

02:13:51,649 --> 02:13:49,920

privacy my friend Chris Peterson is one

3116

02:13:53,689 --> 02:13:51,659

of them and he made a video at privacy

3117

02:13:55,040 --> 02:13:53,699

radio.com that you need to see right now

3118

02:13:57,050 --> 02:13:55,050

he'll teach you how to communicate

3119

02:13:58,910 --> 02:13:57,060

privately take your identity off the

3120

02:14:00,979 --> 02:13:58,920

grid and even disappear forever go to

3121

02:14:01,609 --> 02:14:00,989

privacy radio.com now to see for

3122

02:14:03,229 --> 02:14:01,619

yourself

3123

02:14:05,149 --> 02:14:03,239

hurry though it's just a matter of time

3124

02:14:07,040 --> 02:14:05,159

before obama's minions have him shutdown

3125

02:14:10,129 --> 02:14:07,050

and this information is lost forever

3126  
02:14:12,589 --> 02:14:10,139  
privacy radio.com is your dream more

3127  
02:14:14,419 --> 02:14:12,599  
time more money or better health stop by

3128  
02:14:16,939 --> 02:14:14,429  
our youngevity booth at the Minnesota

3129  
02:14:18,919 --> 02:14:16,949  
State Fair and say hello to the gcN team

3130  
02:14:21,200 --> 02:14:18,929  
reps and get your healthy energy drink

3131  
02:14:23,359 --> 02:14:21,210  
on the way to the fair sign up for door

3132  
02:14:25,640 --> 02:14:23,369  
prizes and find out about our amazing

3133  
02:14:28,430 --> 02:14:25,650  
home-based business opportunity as

3134  
02:14:30,050 --> 02:14:28,440  
featured in Success Magazine located

3135  
02:14:32,890 --> 02:14:30,060  
near the main entry to the State Fair

3136  
02:14:36,169 --> 02:14:32,900  
off Snelling and dan patch Avenue at

3137  
02:14:42,919 --> 02:14:36,179  
1366 Snelling Avenue north or call six

3138  
02:14:45,439 --> 02:14:42,929

five one two six one twenty forty hi

3139

02:14:48,320 --> 02:14:45,449

this is Ted Phillips listening to the

3140

02:14:52,880 --> 02:14:48,330

parrot cast and it's as good as it gets

3141

02:14:58,970 --> 02:14:55,330

[Music]

3142

02:15:00,830 --> 02:14:58,980

so if our friend my friend of maybe 40

3143

02:15:03,169 --> 02:15:00,840

years Jerry Clark listens to you right

3144

02:15:05,180 --> 02:15:03,179

now Bruce O'Brian I suppose he will

3145

02:15:07,010 --> 02:15:05,190

disagree but maybe the next time he

3146

02:15:07,459 --> 02:15:07,020

comes on the show we'll talk about it

3147

02:15:09,319 --> 02:15:07,469

okay

3148

02:15:11,229 --> 02:15:09,329

I will now also asked him about the

3149

02:15:13,450 --> 02:15:11,239

conversation he had with another

3150

02:15:15,410 --> 02:15:13,460

researcher about that particular case

3151

02:15:17,930 --> 02:15:15,420

that would be fascinating

3152

02:15:20,540 --> 02:15:17,940

Ted before we go on I want to ask you

3153

02:15:22,129 --> 02:15:20,550

quickly here we've talked to you and

3154

02:15:24,080 --> 02:15:22,139

you're just one of three authors of this

3155

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,090

book and you tell us about your

3156

02:15:28,580 --> 02:15:26,639

colleagues yes that should be noted

3157

02:15:30,680 --> 02:15:28,590

again I'm just one of the three

3158

02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:30,690

researchers and the other two are no

3159

02:15:35,680 --> 02:15:34,020

Abbas and Kevin Nelson who the media

3160

02:15:38,750 --> 02:15:35,690

have dubbed them the real-life

3161

02:15:41,330 --> 02:15:38,760

Winchester's from obviously from the TV

3162

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:41,340

show Supernatural I always like to say

3163

02:15:45,700 --> 02:15:42,960

they're the Winchester brothers but

3164

02:15:49,700 --> 02:15:45,710

badass and they really are they're

3165

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:49,710

researchers where Kevin's more into his

3166

02:15:54,740 --> 02:15:52,800

research of American folk magic and the

3167

02:15:57,620 --> 02:15:54,750

occult where Noah

3168

02:16:00,859 --> 02:15:57,630

started out doing UFO research and that

3169

02:16:02,680 --> 02:16:00,869

blossom into others but we all kind of

3170

02:16:05,419 --> 02:16:02,690

have that sense of adventure that

3171

02:16:07,790 --> 02:16:05,429

although they're great researchers we

3172

02:16:09,890 --> 02:16:07,800

making it as an adventure that we're

3173

02:16:12,500 --> 02:16:09,900

hitting the backroads we're stopping at

3174

02:16:14,750 --> 02:16:12,510

these mom-and-pop places you know we're

3175

02:16:17,060 --> 02:16:14,760

down at the local watering hole talking

3176

02:16:19,550 --> 02:16:17,070

to people trying to get stories out of

3177

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:19,560

them and it's you know really kind of

3178

02:16:24,830 --> 02:16:22,320

gritty and dark some of the stuff we do

3179

02:16:27,530 --> 02:16:24,840

so it's good to have other people there

3180

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:27,540

that you know have some expertise as

3181

02:16:29,810 --> 02:16:28,079

well

3182

02:16:31,970 --> 02:16:29,820

all right assembling these people and

3183

02:16:33,799 --> 02:16:31,980

trying to put this together do you find

3184

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:33,809

yourself agreeing on everything or

3185

02:16:38,120 --> 02:16:35,519

disagreeing and when you do disagree

3186

02:16:40,160 --> 02:16:38,130

what areas does one or the other

3187

02:16:42,919 --> 02:16:40,170

emphasize yeah I think when you get

3188

02:16:44,990 --> 02:16:42,929

three people who have all tore into the

3189

02:16:47,000 --> 02:16:45,000

research you're probably going to get

3190

02:16:49,520 --> 02:16:47,010

three different conclusions the one

3191

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:49,530

thing that we all agreed on is that it

3192

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:51,599

was one of the most baffling cases we

3193

02:16:57,259 --> 02:16:54,240

ever stumbled across and that no matter

3194

02:16:59,810 --> 02:16:57,269

how many theories we put together we all

3195

02:17:02,810 --> 02:16:59,820

agreed that we're not certain any of us

3196

02:17:06,140 --> 02:17:02,820

are right but I think it comes in where

3197

02:17:08,390 --> 02:17:06,150

our research talents may lie we're you

3198

02:17:10,580 --> 02:17:08,400

know Kevin looked into a lot of it being

3199

02:17:13,220 --> 02:17:10,590

an ultra terrestrial and he was looking

3200

02:17:15,890 --> 02:17:13,230

into that of these interdimensional

3201  
02:17:18,049 --> 02:17:15,900  
beings and you know culpas and other

3202  
02:17:20,480 --> 02:17:18,059  
things whereas you know that's not

3203  
02:17:22,129 --> 02:17:20,490  
really my field of research where you

3204  
02:17:25,280 --> 02:17:22,139  
know I think it's a possibility but I

3205  
02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:25,290  
like to try to focus more on what's here

3206  
02:17:29,690 --> 02:17:27,599  
and now whereas you don't know I brought

3207  
02:17:31,940 --> 02:17:29,700  
up other things that it might have been

3208  
02:17:34,730 --> 02:17:31,950  
just the cryptid of the time or a known

3209  
02:17:37,220 --> 02:17:34,740  
animal that was misidentified so I think

3210  
02:17:39,440 --> 02:17:37,230  
rather than a lot of disagreements we

3211  
02:17:41,720 --> 02:17:39,450  
all tried to focus on our strengths and

3212  
02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:41,730  
what we could bring to the the research

3213  
02:17:46,700 --> 02:17:44,639

where I think that's very important when

3214

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,710

you're dealing with a new case where

3215

02:17:51,290 --> 02:17:48,960

there are a lot of dead ends it's good

3216

02:17:53,180 --> 02:17:51,300

to have that critical thinking of where

3217

02:17:55,430 --> 02:17:53,190

can we go next with this if we don't

3218

02:17:57,799 --> 02:17:55,440

have this record where else can we find

3219

02:18:00,049 --> 02:17:57,809

it how long have you guys been working

3220

02:18:02,089 --> 02:18:00,059

together on this kind of investigation

3221

02:18:05,540 --> 02:18:02,099

yeah we've been legend tripping around

3222

02:18:08,180 --> 02:18:05,550

the US and the world for about 15 years

3223

02:18:10,190 --> 02:18:08,190

now and they're they're the core

3224

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:10,200

researchers that way I deal with quite a

3225

02:18:15,709 --> 02:18:13,200

bit actually Noah and I just got back on

3226

02:18:18,560 --> 02:18:15,719

Monday from an expedition to Lake Pepin

3227

02:18:21,620 --> 02:18:18,570

to capture the the sea monster called

3228

02:18:24,110 --> 02:18:21,630

Pepe there which unfortunately we came

3229

02:18:26,180 --> 02:18:24,120

back empty-handed but we did rescue a

3230

02:18:28,490 --> 02:18:26,190

paddle boat that was stranded with

3231

02:18:30,740 --> 02:18:28,500

dozens of tourists on it so there's

3232

02:18:33,620 --> 02:18:30,750

something to say about that so we have a

3233

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:33,630

Batman like creature in your book and

3234

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:36,960

you guys are acting like Batman yeah we

3235

02:18:40,580 --> 02:18:39,120

got this call a we're on Lake Pepin

3236

02:18:43,010 --> 02:18:40,590

which is on the Mississippi River

3237

02:18:46,850 --> 02:18:43,020

bordering Wisconsin and Minnesota it's

3238

02:18:49,100 --> 02:18:46,860

about 25 miles long at 2 miles wide it

3239

02:18:52,160 --> 02:18:49,110

really looks like Loch Ness if you were

3240

02:18:54,650 --> 02:18:52,170

thrown into Lake Pepin because of the

3241

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,660

bluffs and the size of the place you

3242

02:18:59,419 --> 02:18:56,639

wouldn't be able to tell where you are

3243

02:19:01,879 --> 02:18:59,429

at except I was able to swim in Lake

3244

02:19:03,770 --> 02:19:01,889

Pepin and when I put my foot in Loch

3245

02:19:06,620 --> 02:19:03,780

Ness it felt like someone was throwing

3246

02:19:09,680 --> 02:19:06,630

pins in it I'm from Wisconsin and I'm

3247

02:19:13,280 --> 02:19:09,690

used to cold water but boy let me tell

3248

02:19:14,990 --> 02:19:13,290

you Loch Ness is freezing but they have

3249

02:19:15,850 --> 02:19:15,000

a lot of similarities but yeah we were

3250

02:19:18,700 --> 02:19:15,860

out we

3251

02:19:21,550 --> 02:19:18,710

call a distress call from a tourist boat

3252

02:19:23,710 --> 02:19:21,560

that operates an old paddle boat and we

3253

02:19:25,870 --> 02:19:23,720

happen to have a big expedition rig so

3254

02:19:28,210 --> 02:19:25,880

we were able to swing by and make some

3255

02:19:30,370 --> 02:19:28,220

huge wakes to pull them off the sandbar

3256

02:19:32,440 --> 02:19:30,380

and there were few dozen cheering

3257

02:19:35,291 --> 02:19:32,450

tourists but put it all in the day's

3258

02:19:37,900 --> 02:19:35,301

work for a monster hunter let me ask you

3259

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:37,910

amongst your travels have you run into

3260

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:40,880

many cases where there's just nothing

3261

02:19:44,620 --> 02:19:43,040

there you look at all the information

3262

02:19:45,820 --> 02:19:44,630

you look at the records you come out and

3263

02:19:46,360 --> 02:19:45,830

say you know what someone's playing a

3264

02:19:49,390 --> 02:19:46,370

game with us

3265

02:19:51,940 --> 02:19:49,400

there's no authenticity to it yes

3266

02:19:54,551 --> 02:19:51,950

normally it's not where I think people

3267

02:19:57,100 --> 02:19:54,561

are hoaxing intentionally most of the

3268

02:20:00,011 --> 02:19:57,110

time I just tack it up to being a

3269

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:00,021

folklore or legend down in Central

3270

02:20:04,720 --> 02:20:02,000

America they have a creature that they

3271

02:20:07,120 --> 02:20:04,730

call a la Llorona and it's this

3272

02:20:09,970 --> 02:20:07,130

beautiful woman that would appear on the

3273

02:20:11,591 --> 02:20:09,980

side of a riverbank and lure men into

3274

02:20:14,560 --> 02:20:11,601

the woods where she would turn into a

3275

02:20:16,360 --> 02:20:14,570

giant snake and devour the men I think

3276

02:20:18,190 --> 02:20:16,370

it was nothing more than women telling

3277

02:20:20,501 --> 02:20:18,200

this to their husbands so they come home

3278

02:20:23,051 --> 02:20:20,511

after work but I was here you know I

3279

02:20:25,511 --> 02:20:23,061

would hear all these stories and yet I

3280

02:20:28,600 --> 02:20:25,521

couldn't find one credible witness who

3281

02:20:30,730 --> 02:20:28,610

had one scene la Llorona or two that you

3282

02:20:32,980 --> 02:20:30,740

know their loved one has been taken by

3283

02:20:35,140 --> 02:20:32,990

this this creature the supernatural

3284

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:35,150

being so I get a lot of cases like that

3285

02:20:41,100 --> 02:20:38,240

or I love the folklore and the legend of

3286

02:20:44,381 --> 02:20:41,110

it but how how much it's deemed and in

3287

02:20:46,780 --> 02:20:44,391

reality I don't know la Llorona by the

3288

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:46,790

way extends the The Legend of La Llorona

3289

02:20:51,940 --> 02:20:49,280

of course with with kind of sub cultural

3290

02:20:55,060 --> 02:20:51,950

details extends all the way up into the

3291

02:20:57,240 --> 02:20:55,070

Rocky Mountain Southwest also I've done

3292

02:21:00,100 --> 02:20:57,250

a bit of digging into this particular

3293

02:21:03,280 --> 02:21:00,110

urban myth or legend if you will and it

3294

02:21:07,841 --> 02:21:03,290

does have its seemingly has a history

3295

02:21:11,020 --> 02:21:07,851

going all the way back to pre Spanish

3296

02:21:12,970 --> 02:21:11,030

conquest of America back into Spain and

3297

02:21:17,081 --> 02:21:12,980

also there's a similar version of it

3298

02:21:19,301 --> 02:21:17,091

down in in the Mexico lands that

3299

02:21:21,370 --> 02:21:19,311

probably a spring from some sort of

3300

02:21:23,740 --> 02:21:21,380

Mayan tradition as well so it's

3301

02:21:25,631 --> 02:21:23,750

interesting that the you know the legend

3302

02:21:27,301 --> 02:21:25,641

has the detail in South America of a

3303

02:21:29,260 --> 02:21:27,311

giant snake that comes out and eats you

3304

02:21:30,880 --> 02:21:29,270

basically up in

3305

02:21:33,969 --> 02:21:30,890

in Colorado it's just a woman wailing

3306

02:21:36,130 --> 02:21:33,979

for her children and it's she's the

3307

02:21:38,500 --> 02:21:36,140

sound of her voice is terrifying enough

3308

02:21:40,599 --> 02:21:38,510

to keep anybody away from looking for

3309

02:21:43,090 --> 02:21:40,609

and if you were one of her kids you

3310

02:21:45,069 --> 02:21:43,100

would wonder what things you did bad for

3311

02:21:47,229 --> 02:21:45,079

her to be wailing at you well the kids

3312

02:21:51,160 --> 02:21:47,239

drowned that's why she was wailing as

3313

02:21:53,290 --> 02:21:51,170

far as the the legend goes is watching

3314

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:53,300

these stories progress that you know the

3315

02:21:57,700 --> 02:21:55,760

woman who's lost her children out there

3316

02:22:00,429 --> 02:21:57,710

like you know the Irish Banshee out

3317

02:22:02,200 --> 02:22:00,439

their wailing away and how it buries not

3318

02:22:05,319 --> 02:22:02,210

only in different countries but even in

3319

02:22:08,380 --> 02:22:05,329

in the u.s. in different portions these

3320

02:22:10,359 --> 02:22:08,390

legends have little twists and turns to

3321

02:22:13,569 --> 02:22:10,369

them that I think are fascinating to

3322

02:22:15,279 --> 02:22:13,579

research well in terms of the Banshee

3323

02:22:17,080 --> 02:22:15,289

there's only five families that the

3324

02:22:20,130 --> 02:22:17,090

banshees wail when one of them's gonna

3325

02:22:23,500 --> 02:22:20,140

die and one of them's the O'Briens

3326

02:22:25,870 --> 02:22:23,510

didn't know that so if we hear instead

3327

02:22:28,240 --> 02:22:25,880

the para cast some kind of wailing we

3328

02:22:30,849 --> 02:22:28,250

better look out for you mm-hmm that's

3329

02:22:33,309 --> 02:22:30,859

all right I'm not worried

3330

02:22:36,849 --> 02:22:33,319

that's not my role name so well that's

3331

02:22:40,139 --> 02:22:36,859

right okay yes we remember what the real

3332

02:22:41,859 --> 02:22:40,149

name is we won't go into that here

3333

02:22:45,550 --> 02:22:41,869

progressing let's look at the future

3334

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:45,560

here Chad Lewis okay so this book is out

3335

02:22:49,000 --> 02:22:47,359

we hope that twenty or thirty million

3336

02:22:51,790 --> 02:22:49,010

people will buy a copy because it's a

3337

02:22:55,870 --> 02:22:51,800

quick read it's a fascinating book about

3338

02:22:58,240 --> 02:22:55,880

a real wonderful thought-provoking

3339

02:23:00,399 --> 02:22:58,250

journey into the past to find out what

3340

02:23:01,809 --> 02:23:00,409

really happened so where do you go from

3341

02:23:04,359 --> 02:23:01,819

here do you have some cases on the

3342

02:23:06,729 --> 02:23:04,369

agenda you have some travels that you've

3343

02:23:09,939 --> 02:23:06,739

already engaged in and you're putting

3344

02:23:12,700 --> 02:23:09,949

down the words to paper yeah I'm doing

3345

02:23:15,160 --> 02:23:12,710

right now a book on Wisconsin sea

3346

02:23:17,740 --> 02:23:15,170

serpents now believe it or not in my

3347

02:23:20,740 --> 02:23:17,750

home state during the late 1800s Early

3348

02:23:23,469 --> 02:23:20,750

1900s we had several dozen lakes rivers

3349

02:23:26,500 --> 02:23:23,479

and streams that were all thought to be

3350

02:23:28,029 --> 02:23:26,510

inhabited by these giant beasts some of

3351

02:23:30,219 --> 02:23:28,039

which are still thought to be there

3352

02:23:32,679 --> 02:23:30,229

today so that's what I'm working on

3353

02:23:34,960 --> 02:23:32,689

right now of course every time we do a

3354

02:23:37,359 --> 02:23:34,970

new printing of the the VanMeter visitor

3355

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:37,369

we're adding new stuff and eventually I

3356

02:23:42,189 --> 02:23:39,920

hope with shows like this that the word

3357

02:23:42,700 --> 02:23:42,199

gets out or people start digging through

3358

02:23:45,310 --> 02:23:42,710

their fan

3359

02:23:47,770 --> 02:23:45,320

we history that maybe one day we'll

3360

02:23:49,719 --> 02:23:47,780

we'll put out the the final edition of

3361

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:49,729

it where the case will be solved one way

3362

02:23:54,610 --> 02:23:51,920

or the other and that's my main goal is

3363

02:23:56,800 --> 02:23:54,620

to keep adding evidence because I feel

3364

02:23:59,920 --> 02:23:56,810

this is a case that will probably linger

3365

02:24:01,330 --> 02:23:59,930

on for many more years and maybe some

3366

02:24:03,820 --> 02:24:01,340

more evidence will come like I said

3367

02:24:06,760 --> 02:24:03,830

something in the Attic somewhere maybe

3368

02:24:08,680 --> 02:24:06,770

you grew up and VanMeter maybe you still

3369

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:08,690

live there but you have this stuff in

3370

02:24:14,080 --> 02:24:11,120

the Attic maybe brats Tiger has it he of

3371

02:24:15,520 --> 02:24:14,090

course has a huge amount of information

3372

02:24:17,469 --> 02:24:15,530

he lives in Iowa he has all the

3373

02:24:21,220 --> 02:24:17,479

information Chad Lewis joins us with

3374

02:24:29,090 --> 02:24:21,230

Jeanne and Chris you're in Liberec as

3375

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:31,309

America's number one source for

3376

02:24:39,840 --> 02:24:34,720

independent talk radio for over a decade

3377

02:24:42,300 --> 02:24:39,850

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3378

02:24:45,239 --> 02:24:42,310

to get your website online and you need

3379

02:24:47,159 --> 02:24:45,249

reliable service first-class service at

3380

02:24:49,139 --> 02:24:47,169

the lowest possible price there's only

3381

02:24:51,599 --> 02:24:49,149

one place to go well dream house has a

3382

02:24:54,170 --> 02:24:51,609

special promotion with our show where

3383

02:24:57,420 --> 02:24:54,180

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3384

02:25:00,659 --> 02:24:57,430

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3385

02:25:03,029 --> 02:25:00,669

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3386

02:25:05,880 --> 02:25:03,039

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3387

02:25:09,479 --> 02:25:05,890

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3388

02:25:11,460 --> 02:25:09,489

dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3389

02:25:14,210 --> 02:25:11,470

personal mail whether it's business

3390

02:25:17,489 --> 02:25:14,220

email you want reliable dependable

3391

02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:17,499

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3392

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:18,399

viruses

3393

02:25:23,939 --> 02:25:20,560

well Polaris Mail offers professional

3394

02:25:26,399 --> 02:25:23,949

email hosting services for your personal

3395

02:25:28,829 --> 02:25:26,409

or small business use each account uses

3396

02:25:31,319 --> 02:25:28,839

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

3397

02:25:33,929 --> 02:25:31,329

easy to use webmail interface and full

3398

02:25:37,260 --> 02:25:33,939

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3399

02:25:40,289 --> 02:25:37,270

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

3400

02:25:42,569 --> 02:25:40,299

mail com there are those curious about

3401

02:25:43,859 --> 02:25:42,579

bitcoins and those using and making

3402

02:25:46,800 --> 02:25:43,869

money with bitcoins

3403

02:25:49,019 --> 02:25:46,810

what are bitcoins a bitcoin is the first

3404

02:25:50,819 --> 02:25:49,029

decentralized currency that can be

3405

02:25:54,300 --> 02:25:50,829

easily transferred from person to person

3406

02:25:57,269 --> 02:25:54,310

over the internet no bank needed this

3407

02:26:00,359 --> 02:25:57,279

means lower fees and accounts can never

3408

02:26:02,909 --> 02:26:00,369

be frozen limited or closed you are in

3409

02:26:04,949 --> 02:26:02,919

control of your money and the best part

3410

02:26:07,769 --> 02:26:04,959

you can start earning and making money

3411

02:26:09,960 --> 02:26:07,779

with bitcoins right away no computer or

3412

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:09,970

expertise is required to earn money with

3413

02:26:15,000 --> 02:26:12,399

bitcoins and a growing number of

3414

02:26:17,309 --> 02:26:15,010

merchants now accept bitcoins plus

3415

02:26:19,649 --> 02:26:17,319

they're easily exchanged for dollars

3416

02:26:22,079 --> 02:26:19,659

euros and more learn more about the

3417

02:26:24,269 --> 02:26:22,089

easiest cheapest most profitable way to

3418

02:26:26,489 --> 02:26:24,279

enter the Bitcoin market and get paid

3419

02:26:28,439 --> 02:26:26,499

every two weeks by one of the fastest

3420

02:26:31,409 --> 02:26:28,449

growing Bitcoin miners in the world at

3421

02:26:31,979 --> 02:26:31,419

cloud hashing dot-com just like it

3422

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:31,989

sounds

3423

02:26:39,720 --> 02:26:34,720

cloud hashing dot-com that's cloud

3424

02:26:42,301 --> 02:26:39,730

hashing dot-com we mine your business

3425

02:26:44,711 --> 02:26:42,311

we live in a complicated society

3426

02:26:46,841 --> 02:26:44,721

stressful issues are always popping up

3427

02:26:48,730 --> 02:26:46,851

have you ever been treated unfairly by

3428

02:26:50,591 --> 02:26:48,740

someone have you ever been overcharged

3429

02:26:52,631 --> 02:26:50,601

for a repair have you ever sent a

3430

02:26:54,520 --> 02:26:52,641

contract or a document worried about

3431

02:26:56,411 --> 02:26:54,530

identity theft how many times have you

3432

02:26:58,060 --> 02:26:56,421

been in those unique situations where

3433

02:26:59,801 --> 02:26:58,070

you just wanted to call an attorney to

3434

02:27:01,841 --> 02:26:59,811

find out if you're right or wrong or

3435

02:27:03,100 --> 02:27:01,851

what your legal rights are but every

3436

02:27:05,261 --> 02:27:03,110

time you think about calling an attorney

3437

02:27:05,740 --> 02:27:05,271

what do you think about first that's

3438

02:27:07,631 --> 02:27:05,750

right

3439

02:27:10,030 --> 02:27:07,641

who do you call and how much will it

3440

02:27:11,890 --> 02:27:10,040

cost our friends at Legal Shield have

3441

02:27:14,650 --> 02:27:11,900

found a solution with a nationwide

3442

02:27:16,990 --> 02:27:14,660

network of 6900 attorneys who average

3443

02:27:19,301 --> 02:27:17,000

over 19 years of experience legal

3444

02:27:21,430 --> 02:27:19,311

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

3445

02:27:23,680 --> 02:27:21,440

per week helping their members for less

3446

02:27:25,600 --> 02:27:23,690

than \$20 per month you can have access

3447

02:27:27,671 --> 02:27:25,610

to legal shield on everything from the

3448

02:27:30,041 --> 02:27:27,681

trivial to the traumatic let legal

3449

02:27:32,650 --> 02:27:30,051

shield stand up for your rights at LS

3450

02:27:35,411 --> 02:27:32,660

protection calm that's LS protection

3451

02:27:37,930 --> 02:27:35,421

calm or call eight five five three four

3452

02:27:42,671 --> 02:27:37,940

zero save eight five five three four

3453

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:42,681

zero seventy two eighty three again hi

3454

02:27:47,171 --> 02:27:44,960

dr. workman with wellspring spinal care

3455

02:27:49,360 --> 02:27:47,181

if you're experiencing neck mid or lower

3456

02:27:51,280 --> 02:27:49,370

back pain this information is for you

3457

02:27:52,900 --> 02:27:51,290

one of the complaints that I hear is

3458

02:27:55,180 --> 02:27:52,910

patients receive their typical

3459

02:27:57,161 --> 02:27:55,190

adjustment only having to repeat them as

3460

02:27:59,200 --> 02:27:57,171

the pain returns putting the bones back

3461

02:28:00,911 --> 02:27:59,210

in place is only half of the battle at

3462

02:28:03,520 --> 02:28:00,921

wellspring spinal care we have the

3463

02:28:06,011 --> 02:28:03,530

entire solution we use the Nuka approach

3464

02:28:07,930 --> 02:28:06,021

utilizing 3-dimensional x-rays and

3465

02:28:10,211 --> 02:28:07,940

gentle touch technology to deliver

3466

02:28:11,980 --> 02:28:10,221

specific correction we then design a

3467

02:28:14,261 --> 02:28:11,990

custom nutritional supplement program

3468

02:28:16,390 --> 02:28:14,271

which provides essential nutrients

3469

02:28:17,950 --> 02:28:16,400

targeting the areas of concern with a

3470

02:28:20,261 --> 02:28:17,960

Nuka approach and proper nutrition

3471

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,271

you'll be on your way to a faster and

3472

02:28:24,190 --> 02:28:22,160

more permanent recovery to get you on

3473

02:28:29,020 --> 02:28:24,200

the road to wellness visit dr. Ortman

3474

02:28:31,331 --> 02:28:29,030

calm that's dr. o RT ma n calm or call

3475

02:28:33,881 --> 02:28:31,341

us today nine five two three oh three

3476  
02:28:36,131 --> 02:28:33,891  
ninety one twenty four that's nine five

3477  
02:28:38,081 --> 02:28:36,141  
two three oh three ninety one twenty

3478  
02:28:42,011 --> 02:28:38,091  
four wellspring spinal care chiropractic

3479  
02:28:44,261 --> 02:28:42,021  
done right hi this is nuclear physicist

3480  
02:28:46,001 --> 02:28:44,271  
or jurist and treatment you are

3481  
02:28:49,751 --> 02:28:46,011  
listening to

3482  
02:28:57,251 --> 02:28:49,761  
erricka the gold-standard a paranormal

3483  
02:29:00,131 --> 02:28:57,261  
radio with gene and chris and the para

3484  
02:29:02,291 --> 02:29:00,141  
cast Chad Lewis joins us I assume then

3485  
02:29:04,511 --> 02:29:02,301  
that you and your crew have come in

3486  
02:29:07,511 --> 02:29:04,521  
contact with bright Steiger from time to

3487  
02:29:10,961 --> 02:29:07,521  
time yes especially being that he's from

3488  
02:29:13,390 --> 02:29:10,971

Iowa lives in Iowa we had him do the

3489

02:29:16,031 --> 02:29:13,400

foreword for the van Meter visitor and

3490

02:29:18,371 --> 02:29:16,041

he had actually talked briefly about it

3491

02:29:21,371 --> 02:29:18,381

or written about it in one of his books

3492

02:29:24,520 --> 02:29:21,381

a small little paragraph that appeared

3493

02:29:26,591 --> 02:29:24,530

out of a New York paper and he recalled

3494

02:29:29,560 --> 02:29:26,601

that when we talked to him about it he

3495

02:29:31,810 --> 02:29:29,570

was just very very glad to help out

3496

02:29:34,751 --> 02:29:31,820

knowing that this was going to get a if

3497

02:29:38,741 --> 02:29:34,761

bowling book but obviously when you can

3498

02:29:41,381 --> 02:29:38,751

use Brad as a encyclopedia of knowledge

3499

02:29:43,600 --> 02:29:41,391

dating back decades it's a real treasure

3500

02:29:45,821 --> 02:29:43,610

I mean some of these things I'd rather

3501  
02:29:48,491 --> 02:29:45,831  
have a researcher that with that

3502  
02:29:50,711 --> 02:29:48,501  
credibility of mr. Steiger then I would

3503  
02:29:55,211 --> 02:29:50,721  
Google well of course he's written what

3504  
02:29:57,520 --> 02:29:55,221  
2,000 books or something like that no

3505  
02:30:00,520 --> 02:29:57,530  
actually I think it's like 170 but who's

3506  
02:30:02,890 --> 02:30:00,530  
counting right you know I don't do that

3507  
02:30:04,060 --> 02:30:02,900  
I actually wrote over 30 books but I

3508  
02:30:06,371 --> 02:30:04,070  
reached a point where I said you know

3509  
02:30:08,501 --> 02:30:06,381  
what this isn't really paying off for

3510  
02:30:10,361 --> 02:30:08,511  
the amount of work you got to do there

3511  
02:30:13,151 --> 02:30:10,371  
has to be a better way to make a living

3512  
02:30:15,731 --> 02:30:13,161  
and I said well I talk a lot so here I

3513  
02:30:18,761 --> 02:30:15,741

am for better or worse would you ever

3514

02:30:19,211 --> 02:30:18,771

consider collecting anything in the UFO

3515

02:30:20,350 --> 02:30:19,221

realm

3516

02:30:22,781 --> 02:30:20,360

obviously you're interested in the

3517

02:30:25,511 --> 02:30:22,791

subject you've covered it are you ever

3518

02:30:28,631 --> 02:30:25,521

interested in trying to give your slant

3519

02:30:30,821 --> 02:30:28,641

to what's causing UFOs to appear well

3520

02:30:33,491 --> 02:30:30,831

certainly I've done a lot of UFO

3521

02:30:36,701 --> 02:30:33,501

research and abduction research that's

3522

02:30:39,100 --> 02:30:36,711

when I started out I started picking the

3523

02:30:42,071 --> 02:30:39,110

brain of researchers you know 20 years

3524

02:30:43,991 --> 02:30:42,081

ago when I was talking to John Carpenter

3525

02:30:46,781 --> 02:30:44,001

the abduction researcher not the

3526

02:30:49,720 --> 02:30:46,791

director and others where I brought him

3527

02:30:51,821 --> 02:30:49,730

to Wisconsin to compare notes and I've

3528

02:30:54,980 --> 02:30:51,831

written several stories and some of my

3529

02:30:57,170 --> 02:30:54,990

other books about specific cases but I

3530

02:31:00,080 --> 02:30:57,180

the field of beautiful research because

3531

02:31:02,570 --> 02:31:00,090

again it's always changing and I hate to

3532

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:02,580

sound like a broken record but because

3533

02:31:07,160 --> 02:31:04,800

I'm puzzled by so many of these things

3534

02:31:09,200 --> 02:31:07,170

that I just don't have the answers maybe

3535

02:31:12,140 --> 02:31:09,210

that's what keeps me going especially in

3536

02:31:14,480 --> 02:31:12,150

the field of UFOs where it's easy to get

3537

02:31:17,480 --> 02:31:14,490

bogged down and every book coming out

3538

02:31:19,370 --> 02:31:17,490

about Roswell in the same do cases but

3539

02:31:21,710 --> 02:31:19,380

when you get these new cases I think

3540

02:31:24,140 --> 02:31:21,720

that's where the fun and excitement come

3541

02:31:25,640 --> 02:31:24,150

together also I think we've reached a

3542

02:31:27,590 --> 02:31:25,650

point with some of these old cases where

3543

02:31:31,280 --> 02:31:27,600

there's just no more evidence to find

3544

02:31:33,230 --> 02:31:31,290

right now yeah I would agree I mean we

3545

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:33,240

mentioned one and I won't mention that

3546

02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:36,479

name again Aztec that I don't see how

3547

02:31:40,160 --> 02:31:38,040

they're going to find more information I

3548

02:31:40,640 --> 02:31:40,170

am delighted to be proven wrong by the

3549

02:31:42,740 --> 02:31:40,650

way

3550

02:31:45,020 --> 02:31:42,750

I'm not dogmatic about the case I just

3551

02:31:47,840 --> 02:31:45,030

think we've given it fair coverage and

3552

02:31:49,310 --> 02:31:47,850

it doesn't pass muster but there are so

3553

02:31:51,740 --> 02:31:49,320

many things happening I mean if you pick

3554

02:31:53,450 --> 02:31:51,750

up a copy of MUFON it's journal and you

3555

02:31:55,640 --> 02:31:53,460

see almost every issue there is an

3556

02:31:57,560 --> 02:31:55,650

interesting sighting so people are still

3557

02:31:59,630 --> 02:31:57,570

having sightings and these sightings are

3558

02:32:03,170 --> 02:31:59,640

not dredging up old reports but fairly

3559

02:32:04,760 --> 02:32:03,180

new cases I mean in 2012 especially the

3560

02:32:08,330 --> 02:32:04,770

first early part of the year in late

3561

02:32:10,340 --> 02:32:08,340

2011 there were lots and lots of cases

3562

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:10,350

so you have to think even though people

3563

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:12,240

will say well the UFOs have left us they

3564

02:32:16,340 --> 02:32:14,160

sure haven't not based on that

3565

02:32:18,830 --> 02:32:16,350

particular publication or some of the

3566

02:32:20,600 --> 02:32:18,840

others yeah you get you it's amazing

3567

02:32:22,880 --> 02:32:20,610

when you find that people are

3568

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:22,890

experiencing these things thousands of

3569

02:32:27,020 --> 02:32:24,960

them it may not get that the media

3570

02:32:29,240 --> 02:32:27,030

attention at once did but yeah if you

3571

02:32:30,860 --> 02:32:29,250

grab the MUFON Journal you'd be amazed

3572

02:32:32,930 --> 02:32:30,870

at how many credible sightings are

3573

02:32:34,730 --> 02:32:32,940

taking place all over the US or if you

3574

02:32:37,640 --> 02:32:34,740

go to as you guys mentioned earlier

3575

02:32:39,620 --> 02:32:37,650

Peter Davenport's place his website

3576  
02:32:41,870 --> 02:32:39,630  
there it's amazing how many people are

3577  
02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:41,880  
still seeing things and the thing the

3578  
02:32:46,340 --> 02:32:44,160  
person like you who has I think a more

3579  
02:32:48,050 --> 02:32:46,350  
enlightened viewpoint will discover is

3580  
02:32:50,840 --> 02:32:48,060  
when you go to a place where people see

3581  
02:32:53,180 --> 02:32:50,850  
UFOs and I can't help but emphasize this

3582  
02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:53,190  
again again as chris says that you will

3583  
02:32:59,360 --> 02:32:55,920  
always or invariably see that people

3584  
02:33:01,820 --> 02:32:59,370  
have seen other strange things in or

3585  
02:33:04,880 --> 02:33:01,830  
around the UFO encounters but if your

3586  
02:33:06,650 --> 02:33:04,890  
questionnaire covers UFOs not what else

3587  
02:33:08,840 --> 02:33:06,660  
have you seen that's strange lately

3588  
02:33:11,420 --> 02:33:08,850

you'll never learn about that it's like

3589

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:11,430

in a tunnel speaking of tunnels that's

3590

02:33:16,160 --> 02:33:13,439

an amazing point and I agree completely

3591

02:33:19,309 --> 02:33:16,170

with that when we're researching a case

3592

02:33:21,500 --> 02:33:19,319

whether it's a a haunting or UFOs we

3593

02:33:23,330 --> 02:33:21,510

always throw out there that while we're

3594

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:23,340

let's say it's a UFO I'll always say

3595

02:33:27,469 --> 02:33:24,960

well anything else weird you know

3596

02:33:29,450 --> 02:33:27,479

hauntings cattle mutilations just

3597

02:33:31,460 --> 02:33:29,460

anything out of the ordinary and it's

3598

02:33:33,679 --> 02:33:31,470

amazing when you ask people sometimes

3599

02:33:35,420 --> 02:33:33,689

about what you're investigating and they

3600

02:33:36,740 --> 02:33:35,430

say nope never heard of that and then

3601

02:33:38,809 --> 02:33:36,750

you bring up other things and they'll

3602

02:33:41,979 --> 02:33:38,819

say oh but you might be interested in

3603

02:33:45,139 --> 02:33:41,989

this that shouldn't hold only to

3604

02:33:47,410 --> 02:33:45,149

paranormal type events I also look for

3605

02:33:50,570 --> 02:33:47,420

aberrant social behavior weird weather

3606

02:33:53,899 --> 02:33:50,580

strange series of synchronicities and

3607

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:53,909

coincidences any number of a litany of

3608

02:33:59,630 --> 02:33:56,880

things that can can occur that may give

3609

02:34:01,450 --> 02:33:59,640

us some sort of insight into a wave of

3610

02:34:03,889 --> 02:34:01,460

activity and it tends to be

3611

02:34:06,229 --> 02:34:03,899

multi-discipline type activity as well I

3612

02:34:08,660 --> 02:34:06,239

think we're waiting for you Chad to say

3613

02:34:11,300 --> 02:34:08,670

something oh okay I thought you'd jump

3614

02:34:13,550 --> 02:34:11,310

in again there I agree 100% that you

3615

02:34:15,740 --> 02:34:13,560

have to expand what you're asking about

3616

02:34:19,099 --> 02:34:15,750

and oftentimes it may not happen right

3617

02:34:21,859 --> 02:34:19,109

away it may be a witness can't think of

3618

02:34:24,139 --> 02:34:21,869

anything or recall it but as the days go

3619

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,149

on they may contact you and say you know

3620

02:34:28,160 --> 02:34:26,399

I don't know if this really fits but you

3621

02:34:31,130 --> 02:34:28,170

might be interested in what happened

3622

02:34:33,979 --> 02:34:31,140

here and I think sometimes if you're

3623

02:34:36,410 --> 02:34:33,989

just too focused in on one thing where

3624

02:34:39,200 --> 02:34:36,420

some people you knew that's their main

3625

02:34:42,139 --> 02:34:39,210

focus of one case I think you might lose

3626  
02:34:44,030 --> 02:34:42,149  
out on some of these other areas and the

3627  
02:34:47,179 --> 02:34:44,040  
thing is here look after all these years

3628  
02:34:50,359 --> 02:34:47,189  
that we've been studying say UFOs we

3629  
02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:50,369  
have gone nowhere take a book from the

3630  
02:34:55,250 --> 02:34:52,560  
1950s from Keough and other people

3631  
02:34:57,740 --> 02:34:55,260  
Edward rappelled and read the contents

3632  
02:35:00,859 --> 02:34:57,750  
read about the cases and tell me if we

3633  
02:35:03,590 --> 02:35:00,869  
know anything more about the phenomenon

3634  
02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:03,600  
today than we did 60 years ago do you

3635  
02:35:08,240 --> 02:35:05,760  
tell me that well maybe I'm wrong but I

3636  
02:35:11,450 --> 02:35:08,250  
don't see it and I think if we open our

3637  
02:35:13,250 --> 02:35:11,460  
eyes to a wide and wonderful and

3638  
02:35:16,250 --> 02:35:13,260

sometimes frightening paranormal world

3639

02:35:18,380 --> 02:35:16,260

out there we're going to discover that a

3640

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,390

lot of crazy things are going on under

3641

02:35:22,280 --> 02:35:20,640

our very noses and certainly the

3642

02:35:23,960 --> 02:35:22,290

mainstream media doesn't know about it

3643

02:35:26,570 --> 02:35:23,970

because they're too busy with silly

3644

02:35:28,040 --> 02:35:26,580

political talk mindless political talk

3645

02:35:30,920 --> 02:35:28,050

about stuff that somebody doesn't even

3646

02:35:33,020 --> 02:35:30,930

make any sense and they don't explore

3647

02:35:35,000 --> 02:35:33,030

what's going on in this country we can

3648

02:35:37,011 --> 02:35:35,010

talk about that on a different show and

3649

02:35:38,840 --> 02:35:37,021

what's going on in our world with all

3650

02:35:41,300 --> 02:35:38,850

these weird things going on but it's

3651  
02:35:43,400 --> 02:35:41,310  
certainly an upfront and personal

3652  
02:35:45,890 --> 02:35:43,410  
experience to anybody who has these

3653  
02:35:47,300 --> 02:35:45,900  
encounters everywhere do you find for

3654  
02:35:49,011 --> 02:35:47,310  
example this is one of the last

3655  
02:35:51,920 --> 02:35:49,021  
questions we'll be asking on the episode

3656  
02:35:53,840 --> 02:35:51,930  
the affine Chad that people after having

3657  
02:35:56,030 --> 02:35:53,850  
these experiences are just really bummed

3658  
02:35:57,440 --> 02:35:56,040  
out they're frightened yeah I think a

3659  
02:36:01,340 --> 02:35:57,450  
lot of the people that I've encountered

3660  
02:36:03,290 --> 02:36:01,350  
that have had experiences are one their

3661  
02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:03,300  
their logical rational down-to-earth

3662  
02:36:07,880 --> 02:36:05,760  
people and they're trying to solve it

3663  
02:36:10,250 --> 02:36:07,890

that they had something unexplained

3664

02:36:12,620 --> 02:36:10,260

happen to them it may have caused a

3665

02:36:14,720 --> 02:36:12,630

ripple in their belief systems or their

3666

02:36:18,320 --> 02:36:14,730

outlook on life and they're trying to

3667

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:18,330

piece the puzzle together and in a way

3668

02:36:22,490 --> 02:36:20,160

they're doing the same thing I think all

3669

02:36:24,410 --> 02:36:22,500

of us are doing that they're just trying

3670

02:36:27,410 --> 02:36:24,420

to find answers to to what really

3671

02:36:29,630 --> 02:36:27,420

happened to them do you think in your

3672

02:36:32,780 --> 02:36:29,640

lifetime we will find those answers I'm

3673

02:36:34,730 --> 02:36:32,790

sort of feeling jaded over it I think

3674

02:36:36,380 --> 02:36:34,740

Chris is that Mike more optimistic

3675

02:36:39,620 --> 02:36:36,390

because of course he's a young

3676

02:36:42,530 --> 02:36:39,630

whippersnapper I'm right in your

3677

02:36:44,090 --> 02:36:42,540

backyard there I don't think so I you

3678

02:36:47,210 --> 02:36:44,100

hit you hit it home when you talked

3679

02:36:49,850 --> 02:36:47,220

about the UFO research that just digging

3680

02:36:52,011 --> 02:36:49,860

back in the late 18-hundreds early 1900s

3681

02:36:54,200 --> 02:36:52,021

they were reporting the same things

3682

02:36:56,960 --> 02:36:54,210

we're seeing now they had no idea what

3683

02:36:58,670 --> 02:36:56,970

was going on it's very frustrating

3684

02:37:00,980 --> 02:36:58,680

because a hundred years from now it may

3685

02:37:03,200 --> 02:37:00,990

be the same thing but I think in my

3686

02:37:04,970 --> 02:37:03,210

lifetime we certainly won't know and

3687

02:37:07,700 --> 02:37:04,980

maybe we're not meant to I don't know

3688

02:37:09,530 --> 02:37:07,710

flying saucers are here to make us think

3689

02:37:11,570 --> 02:37:09,540

think about what that's another

3690

02:37:12,680 --> 02:37:11,580

possibility and also the possibility

3691

02:37:15,380 --> 02:37:12,690

that we're looking at a cultural

3692

02:37:17,930 --> 02:37:15,390

phenomenon and that as we expand our

3693

02:37:20,511 --> 02:37:17,940

horizons what we see won't be flying

3694

02:37:21,890 --> 02:37:20,521

saucers anymore but that of course goes

3695

02:37:24,410 --> 02:37:21,900

against the grain because if you're

3696

02:37:25,880 --> 02:37:24,420

going to assume that UFOs are religious

3697

02:37:28,580 --> 02:37:25,890

spaceships will you expect that

3698

02:37:31,340 --> 02:37:28,590

eventually they'll stage a mass landing

3699

02:37:34,160 --> 02:37:31,350

and let us know who or what they are but

3700

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:34,170

it's a cultural phenomenon maybe part of

3701

02:37:38,330 --> 02:37:36,000

our collective unconscious

3702

02:37:40,520 --> 02:37:38,340

I don't know maybe still an external

3703

02:37:42,530 --> 02:37:40,530

reality how could you know where it's

3704

02:37:44,450 --> 02:37:42,540

gonna end what shape it's going to take

3705

02:37:45,980 --> 02:37:44,460

chat Lois please tell our listeners

3706

02:37:48,470 --> 02:37:45,990

where they can find more of the things

3707

02:37:51,470 --> 02:37:48,480

that you do sure best way to go is the

3708

02:37:53,900 --> 02:37:51,480

band meter visitor comm and by the way

3709

02:37:55,580 --> 02:37:53,910

we have a link to that site we learn

3710

02:37:58,130 --> 02:37:55,590

more about the authors and you can buy

3711

02:38:01,070 --> 02:37:58,140

an autographed copy of the book the

3712

02:38:02,630 --> 02:38:01,080

VanMeter visitor Chris O'Brien tell us

3713

02:38:05,630 --> 02:38:02,640

more about where we can find your stuff

3714

02:38:09,200 --> 02:38:05,640

well it's a strange planet we live in as

3715

02:38:11,930 --> 02:38:09,210

we again found out today and it's our

3716

02:38:13,460 --> 02:38:11,940

strange planet dot-com and he's always

3717

02:38:14,930 --> 02:38:13,470

adding content to the site and he's

3718

02:38:16,100 --> 02:38:14,940

going to add a feature where you can buy

3719

02:38:18,110 --> 02:38:16,110

his books real soon

3720

02:38:20,360 --> 02:38:18,120

of course stalking the herd will be out

3721

02:38:22,730 --> 02:38:20,370

I guess October so stay tuned for that

3722

02:38:23,870 --> 02:38:22,740

and place your advanced orders and we'll

3723

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:23,880

try to work out something with Chris so

3724

02:38:27,740 --> 02:38:25,680

he gets you autographed copies by the

3725

02:38:30,170 --> 02:38:27,750

way you can find us on Twitter where

3726

02:38:33,170 --> 02:38:30,180

we're known as the para cast we are the

3727

02:38:35,420 --> 02:38:33,180

para cast on Twitter if you go to the

3728

02:38:36,080 --> 02:38:35,430

para cast com you can check out our

3729

02:38:38,570 --> 02:38:36,090

forums

3730

02:38:41,570 --> 02:38:38,580

check out the shows download every

3731

02:38:43,730 --> 02:38:41,580

single episode going back to 2006 the

3732

02:38:45,680 --> 02:38:43,740

first one Chad Lewis thank you so much

3733

02:38:53,530 --> 02:38:45,690

for joining us this week on the para

3734

02:38:59,529 --> 02:38:56,010

[Music]

3735

02:39:02,439 --> 02:38:59,539

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3736

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:02,449

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3737

02:39:09,370 --> 02:39:05,439

presentation of making the impossible